

# HALLIDAY'S

## Catalog-

### OF BUILDERS' BARGAINS



THE HALLIDAY COMPANY LIMITED BURLINGTON · ONTARIO

HAMILTON STORES: 79 KING ST. WEST  
1445 MAIN ST. EAST  
TORONTO STORE: 45 ADELAIDE ST. E.

**OUR FREE DELIVERY OFFER  
\$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID**

If you make up an order from this Catalog, or from our Periodic Sale Catalogs, amounting to \$5 or over, we prepay all freight charges to your nearest railway station. This applies to all railway points in the areas included in the map on this page.

## **EXPLANATION OF PREPAY ZONES**

This catalog serves a very wide area covering all the Province of Ontario and all Quebec except the Gaspé Peninsula. On many items, where only one price is shown, the delivered cost is the same all over this territory. But on certain heavy goods the freight charges we have to pay on distant articles are so much higher that, we have to grade the price according to distance. To arrange this difference in shipping cost fairly to our many customers, we have divided this whole area into Prepy Zones varying in distance from Burlington; thus CIRCLE ZONE, SOUTH ZONE, NORTH ZONE, WEST ZONE. The map will show you in which ZONE your railway station is located.

**SHIPMENTS TO BOAT POINTS  
MANITOULIN - - - MUSKOKA**

During Navigation season we pay freight including boat charges on \$5 orders to boat points in Manitoulin Island and Muskoka Lakes, at SOUTH ZONE prices. In the closed season we ship to nearest railway station.

## **CIRCLE ZONE EXTENDED**

Our Circle Zone is a smaller area close to Burlington including all of the Niagara Peninsula, and now extending eastward from Toronto along No. 2 Highway as far as Oshawa, also along No. 12 Highway from Whitby to Brooklin, Westward on No. 7 and 4 HIGHWAYS through to Markham, Brampton, Guelph, Kitchener, Stratford and St. Mary's, London, and Port Stanley. Circle Zone includes all railway points within the area described, and clearly defined in the Circle Zone Map at left.

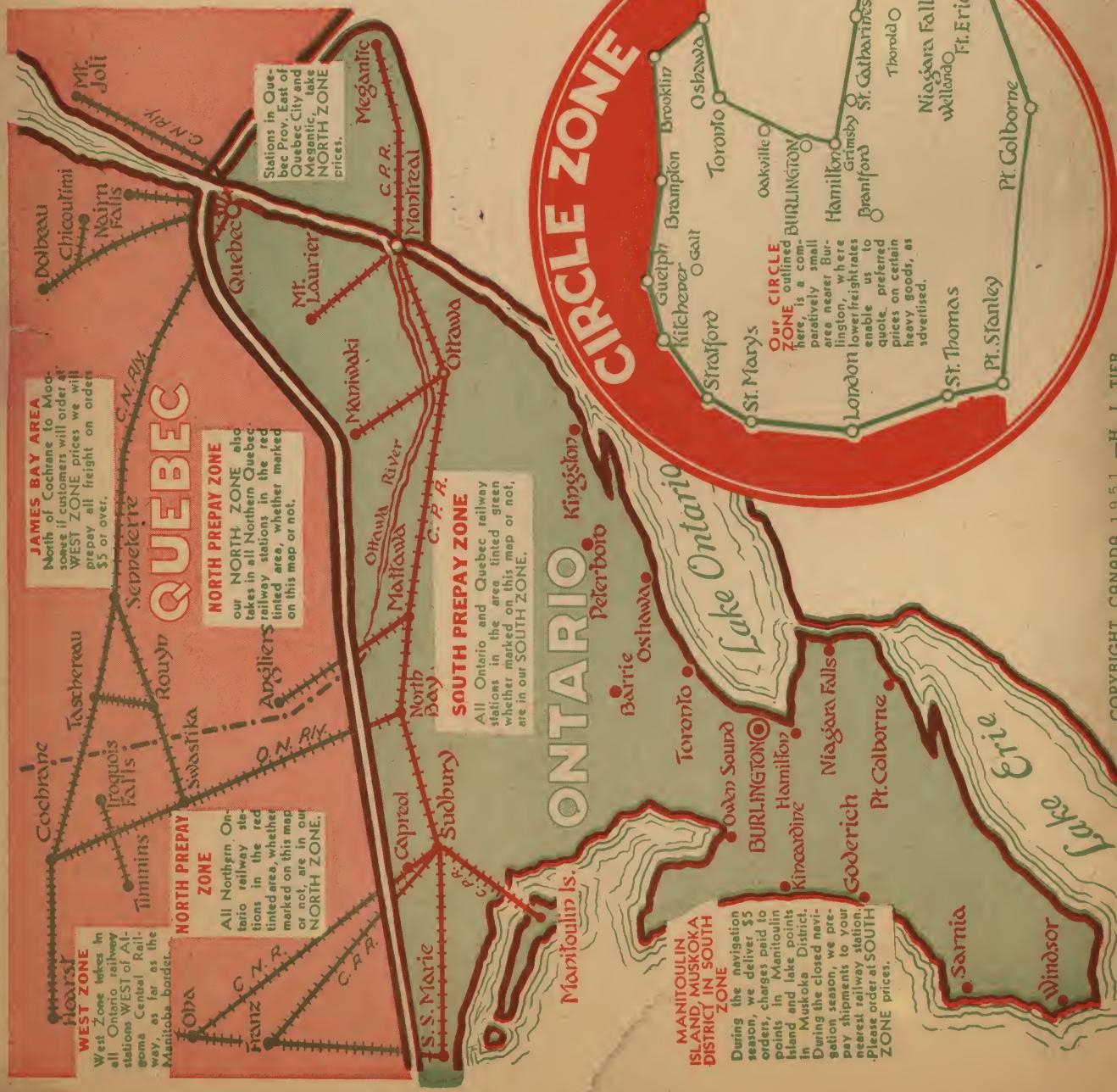
**OUR GUARANTEE PROTECTS YOU FULLY**

30 DAY INSPECTION PRIVILEGE

Holiday goods are always sold on "**Satisfaction or Money Back**" basis. We stand behind everything we sell to the extent that we will refund your money if after full examination the materials supplied prove unsatisfactory for any reason. Just one stipulation: **goods returned for refund must be reshipped within 30 days of receipt, and written notice sent.** We allow you ample time to inspect and test the value of your purchase and satisfy yourself that our goods are fully as

**CASH WITH ORDER SAVES MONEY**

On the strength of the above Guarantee, you can safely send full cash with your order and save the special fee that the carrying company always charges on C.O.D. shipments. If you prefer to see your goods before you pay, we will gladly send your order C.O.D. to be paid for only when you are satisfied that the goods are as represented and described in our catalog.



# Mail Order...

## THE EASY WAY to order BUILDING MATERIALS FOR NEW HOMES REPAIRS - ALTERATIONS

ONE  
ORDER,  
... ONE RESPONSIBILITY...

You save money, time and energy when you order your Building Materials direct from the Halliday Catalog. It's an easy, safe and sure way of purchasing materials of guaranteed quality that can be depended on for durability and satisfactory service.

Simply thumb through the pages of the catalog, jot down the items required at the low delivered prices stated and mail.

### HALLIDAY SIMPLEX SYSTEM PREFABRICATED HOMES

Instead of shopping around from place to place purchasing one item here, another there, you make out one easy order for everything needed and pay only the low price marked in the catalog, and remember, we pay all freight charges on orders of \$5 and over. See Free Delivery offer and map of Prepay Zones page 2.

Our warehouses are conveniently located on railway sidings where cars can be loaded right out of the warehouse, a big factor in cutting handling costs. Carloads of freight are loaded daily for quick distribution to distant points, and for closer in deliveries we maintain the familiar fleet of red and yellow trucks which are kept constantly on the go in the interests of better service.

Many customers however, prefer to come to Burlington and pick up their orders and for these we have established a special pick-up order system designed to save time. On large orders if you plan to come to Burlington, we suggest you send details and wait for instructions as to delivery date, before you call.

### HALLIDAY SIMPLEX SYSTEM PREFABRICATED HOMES

Hundreds of satisfied Home owners have found that the speed and ease of erection of Halliday Simplex Homes saves many dollars and weeks of time. If you're planning to build a new home it will pay you to investigate this modern way of purchasing complete materials on one order at one low delivered price.

Our book of Simplex Prefabricated Homes is free to home builders in Ontario and Quebec. In it you will find many attractive homes of modern design, homes planned for comfort and convenience at prices that mean a distinct saving. A copy will be mailed free if you plan to build this year.

### HALLIDAY CEDAR CLAD SUMMER COTTAGES

With a Summer Cottage of your own hidden away in a favourite spot by lake or stream, or back in the woods, you always have a place to go for rest and relaxation and the investment required is very modest.

In the Halliday 1951 Summer Cottage Supplement you will find small cabins that can be built for less than \$200, small family cottages for a few hundred as well as large commodious summer homes up to 6 rooms.

Halliday 1951 Summer Cottages, ready-cut or prefabricated feature new massive Cedar sidings, a modern touch that adds distinctive beauty combined with lasting durability. Plans, pictures and delivered prices are shown. Write for Free Copy.

### HAMILTON - TORONTO OFFICES

In Hamilton and Toronto we operate modern, teletype service, order offices for the convenience of local customers, who wish to consult us before placing orders. These offices have direct connection with the warehouse at Burlington and orders are handled without loss of time. Note addresses below.

#### HAMILTON

Uptown Store and Order Office:  
79 King St. W., Phone 7-2011

East End Store and Order Office:  
1445 Main St. E., Phone 5-7668

#### TORONTO

Order Office—45 Adelaide St. E.  
Phone EM. 3-5095

### LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES

For list of local Halliday Representatives see back of order sheet

Some prices changed.  
See enclosed list for  
latest information.

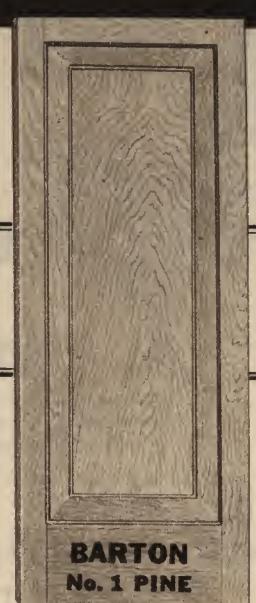
# INSIDE DOORS OF FIR, PINE, AND BIRCH



OTTAWA  
B.C. FIR



WENTWORTH  
B.C. FIR



BARTON  
No. 1 PINE



DORIC  
B.C. FIR

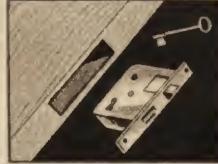
## ALL GOOD QUALITY DOORS

Choose your Inside Doors from this page and save money at our low, direct-to-you, freight paid prices. All Fir panels may have occasional neat patches but should be suitable for stain or varnish. If you're ordering doors for a new building and require the Frame, Trim, and Hardware, order them COMPLETE, the easy way; see next page.

### WE CUT LOCK MORTISE FREE If you order hardware

As an extra service to our customers who order hardware with their doors, we cut the lock mortise FREE. We mortise doors 3 feet from floor to spindle. If you do not require hardware we will mortise your door on request. Inside doors 15c, outside doors 25c extra. State size of mortise. We ship all doors carefully packed and pay freight charges.

DELIVERED PRICES SOUTH ZONE  
North Zone add 40c. West Zone add 70c.



### OTTAWA

#### TWO PANEL DOOR

1389—A well made door of B.C. Fir 1 1/8" thick in popular two panel style. Panels of beautifully grained Fir plywood. Six Sizes:
9'0" x 6'6" 2'4" x 6'6" 9'6" x 6'6"
<b>9.15 9.45 9.60</b>
9'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10 x 6'10"
<b>9.70 9.90 10.95</b>

PEEL  
BIRCH

### WENTWORTH

#### SINGLE PANEL DOOR

1390—A distinctive modern design, made of B.C. Fir 1 1/8" thick with large panel of Fir plywood in natural grain. Five sizes:
2'0" x 9.25 2'4" x 9.65
6'6" 6'6"
2'6" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'10"
<b>9.80 9.90 11.15</b>

### BARTON

#### INSERT PANEL DOOR

1391—A very attractive design made of No. 1 Pine 1 1/8" thick with large panel of grained plywood. Four popular sizes.
2'0" x 12.70 2'4" x 12.95
6'6" 6'6"

**2'6" x 13.15 2'8" x 13.65**

### SLAB TYPE DOORS

SOUTH ZONE PRICES. IN NORTH ZONE ADD 40c. WEST ZONE ADD 70c.

### DORIC DOOR

#### B.C. FIR

1392—One of the newer styles for Inside Doors, popular in modern homes. 'SLAB' type made with flush panels both sides of B.C. Fir Plywood laid over strong frame work. Thickness 1 1/8". May have occasional neat patch. Six Sizes.

1'6" x 8.25 2'0" x 8.45	2'4" x 9.15
6'6" 6'6"	6'6" 6'6"
<b>9.50</b>	<b>9.65</b>

### PEEL DOOR

#### BEAUTIFUL BIRCH

1393—A modern 'SLAB' type door 1 1/8" thick made with panels of beautifully grained birch on specially designed frame work. First choice for best rooms. Five sizes.

2'0" x 10.75 2'4" x 11.25
6'6" 6'6"
<b>11.50</b>

**2'6" x 6'8" 2'8" x 6'8" 11.65 11.80**

### LA SALLE FRENCH DOORS FOR EXTRA LIGHT

In nearly every home there's a place where French Doors will add a note of distinction, and provide extra light and airiness. You'll find the slight extra cost well worth while.

Our La Salle Doors are made of clear Pine or Fir as available. 1 1/8" thick and we send the glass at these prices. Size 2'0" x 6'8" has 10 lights of glass. Other sizes have 15 lights of clear double diamond glass.

### DELIVERED PRICES WITH D. D. GLASS

1331—SOUTH ZONE PRICES SHOWN. NORTH ZONE ADD 40c. WEST ZONE ADD 70c.

2'0" x 16.75	2'4" x 17.95
6'8" 6'8"	6'8" 6'8"

2'6" x 18.15	2'8" x 18.45
6'8" 6'8"	6'8" 6'8"

### FANCY "ARCTIC" GLASS

13114—This translucent glass has a decorative embossed surface. It admits light freely but cannot be seen through. Extra per light on French Door prices. Price per light (replacement).....

**20c**

36c

ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

# BUY DOORS THE EASY WAY

## COMPLETE WITH FRAME-TRIM-HARDWARE



For new buildings or alterations where you need the Frame, Trim and Hardware with your Doors, we suggest ordering from this page and get all COMPLETE on one easy order. On COMPLETE door orders we send the Door of your choice READY MORTISED for lock, inside door FRAME, door TRIM for two sides in Backband design made of practically clear B.C. Fir; also LOCKSET and Hinges and all screws. Frame and Trim sent Ready-cut and bundled. Lock set supplied is our DUNDURN in Dull Brass finish. Set shown page 38. Frames are made for walls of 5 1/4" standard thickness.

**NOTE**—If Frames are wanted for walls thicker than 5 1/4" including studding, lath and plaster two sides add for each inch or part of extra thickness **50c**  
For walls less than standard thickness add.....**35c**



See Page 12  
for thickness  
of walls

## PRICE OF "COMPLETE" DOORS. SOUTH ZONE

IN NORTH ZONE ADD 50c. WEST ZONE ADD 80c.

Below we show prices for the doors shown on previous page, "COMPLETE" as described above. We deliver your Doors carefully crated and packed and guarantee safe arrival. We pay freight charges to your nearest railway station. See map of delivery zones Page 2.

### OTTAWA

No. 80106

Fir Door COMPLETE with Frame, Trim and Hardware.		
2'0" x 6'6"	2'4" x 6'6"	2'6" x 6'6"
<b>22.65</b>	<b>23.55</b>	<b>24.10</b>
2'6" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"
<b>24.60</b>	<b>24.80</b>	<b>26.60</b>

### WENTWORTH

No. 80107

Fir Door COMPLETE with Frame, Trim and Hardware.		
2'0" x 6'6"	2'4" x 6'6"	2'6" x 6'6"
<b>22.75</b>	<b>23.75</b>	<b>24.30</b>
2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"	2'8" x 24.80
		2'10" x 6'10" <b>26.80</b>

### BARTON

No. 80108

Pine Door COMPLETE with Frame, Trim and Hardware.		
2'0" x 6'6"	2'6"	<b>26.20</b>
2'6" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	<b>27.05</b>
2'6" x 6'6"	2'8" x 6'8"	<b>27.65</b>
2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"	<b>28.55</b>

### DORIC

No. 80109

Fir Slab door COMPLETE with Frame, Trim and Hardware.		
1'6" x 6'6"	2'0" x 6'6"	2'4" x 6'6"
21.75	<b>21.95</b>	<b>23.25</b>
2'6" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"
<b>24.00</b>	<b>24.55</b>	<b>24.70</b>

### PEEL

No. 80110

Birch Slab Door COMPLETE with Frame, Trim and Hardware.		
2'0" x 6'6"	2'4" x 6'6"	2'6" x 6'6"
<b>24.25</b>	<b>25.35</b>	<b>26.00</b>
2'6" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10" <b>26.55</b>
		<b>26.70</b>

FOR PICTURES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF ABOVE DOORS SEE PREVIOUS PAGE.

## LASALLE FRENCH DOORS

1 3/8" THICK

## "COMPLETE" SINGLE OR IN PAIRS

One order, one price brings everything you need to add the beauty of French Doors to your home, either single doors or in pairs. We send the La Salle DOORS with D.D. Glass door mortised for lock, also ready cut FRAME to suit, and TRIM for two sides, made of B.C. Fir in back-band design. We also send all necessary HARDWARE consisting of our Monarch glass knob Lock Set, in Dull Brass finish (See page 38) and plated Hinges. With PAIR DOORS we include two Flush Bolts also Astragal Mould. Frame and Trim shipped bundled, Frames made for standard 5 1/4" walls.

## SINGLE FRENCH DOORS COMPLETE

80112—Delivered prices in SOUTH ZONE; in North Zone add 50c. West Zone add 80c.					
2'0" x 6'8"	2'4" x 6'8"	2'6" x 6'6"	2'6" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"
<b>31.45</b>	<b>32.65</b>	<b>32.95</b>	<b>33.65</b>	<b>33.95</b>	<b>35.60</b>

Note—2'0" doors have 10 lbs. glass, others have 15 lbs.

## FRENCH DOORS IN PAIRS COMPLETE

80113—Prices delivered in SOUTH ZONE; in North Zone add 1.00. West Zone add 1.55.

Two doors 2'0" x 6'8"	55.95	Two doors 2'4" x 6'8"	58.35	Two doors 2'6" x 6'6"	58.15
Two doors 2'6" x 6'8"	<b>58.75</b>	Two doors 2'8" x 6'8"	<b>60.50</b>	Two doors 2'10" x 6'10"	<b>62.30</b>

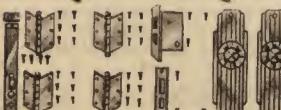
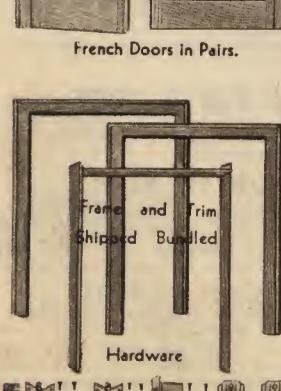
Note—2'0" doors have 10 lbs. glass, others have 15 lbs.

## ASTRAGAL MOULD

1334—Clear Astragal Moulding needed for pairs of French Doors to provide a rebate or stop to receive the swinging door. Price each in length 1.45

STATE LENGTH WANTED

NOTE—With Complete Pair Doors we include this moulding at prices shown.



ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

## FIRST QUALITY OUTSIDE DOORS

FREIGHT PAID PRICES

1 3/8"  
AND  
1 1/4"1 3/8"  
AND  
1 1/4"

## D. D. GLASS INCLUDED

These attractive Outside Doors are designed and built in Canadian Mills for Canadian homes. They're all good quality doors made of Fir or Pine as noted. Fir doors have weatherproof flat plywood panels, pine doors have raised panels.

All suitable for stain and varnish finish or may be painted. Each design is offered in two thicknesses, 1 3/4" inch for main front doors and 1 1/4" suitable for rear or side entrances. We send these doors complete with Double Diamond Glass safely packed and we pay freight charges.

## DELIVERED PRICES SOUTH ZONE

1 3/4" DOORS—NORTH ZONE ADD 40c, WEST 70c 1 1/4" DOORS—NORTH ZONE ADD 50c, WEST 90c

## YORK FIR DOOR

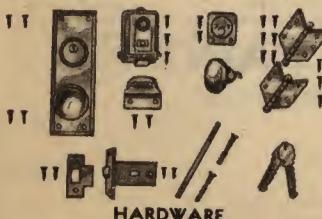
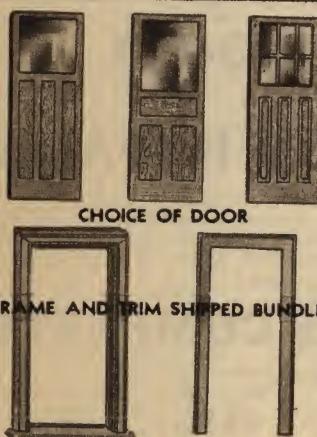
No. 1395 1 3/8" THICK	2'6" x 6'6"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"
10.90	11.60	12.95	11.35
No. 1396 1 1/4" THICK	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"	3'0" x 7'0"
14.95	17.55	18.70	15.45

## HALTON FIR DOOR

No. 1397 1 3/8" THICK	2'6" x 6'6"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"
11.95	13.30	13.30	15.65
No. 1398 1 1/4" THICK	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"	3'0" x 7'0"

## PARKWAY PINE DOOR

No. 1310 1 3/8" THICK	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"
16.25	17.20	22.10
No. 1312 1 1/4" THICK	2'10" x 6'10"	3'0" x 7'0"



NOTE  
HARDWARE IS FURNISHED IN DULL  
BRASS FINISH.

ORDER DOORS COMPLETE  
WITH FRAME, TRIM, HARDWARE

This is the simple easy way to buy your Doors, we send everything on one order, at one low delivered price. At the prices listed below we send your choice of DOOR, READY-MORTISED for Lock, the outside Door FRAME ready-cut, also ready-cut TRIM for inside made of practically clear B.C. Fir in backband design. We also include the LOCK SET and HINGES with all screws. With all 1 1/4" Doors we supply our Corvette Front Door Lock Set, (see pages 37-38) the 1 3/8" Doors have our Dundurn inside lock set. Frame and Trim shipped bundled.

**IMPORTANT:**—With COMPLETE DOORS we supply frames for walls of standard thickness see page 7. If sills are wanted for Brick or Brick veneer walls add 2.50 to prices. Always state type of wall. Frame, Stucco, Brick Veneer or Solid Brick and we send frame to suit. For walls other than standard thickness add extra as follows. Walls thicker than standard add per INCH OR FRACTION over standard thickness 1.50 For walls less than standard add 35c. Frames Rebated for Stucco or Insul Brick add 50c. For Special Frames up to 3' x 7' take next larger size and add 1.05.

## PRICES "COMPLETE" DELIVERED IN SOUTH ZONE

1 3/4" Doors—North Zone add 50c, West 85c 1 1/4" Doors—North Zone add 65c, West 1.00

Be sure to use correct number for doors to open Right or Left as you enter.

## YORK 1 3/8 INCH

80115—Mortised Left.	80116—Mortised Right.
2'6" x 6'6"	2'8" x 6'8"

27.25 28.65 30.50

## YORK 1 1/4 INCH

80117—Mortised Left.	80118—Mortised Right.
2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"

36.40 39.50 40.90

## HALTON 1 3/8 INCH

80119—Mortised Left.	80120—Mortised Right.
2'6" x 6'6"	2'8" x 6'8"

27.70 29.00 30.85

## HALTON 1 1/4 INCH

80121—Mortised Left.	80122—Mortised Right.
2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"

36.90 39.85 41.40

## PARKWAY 1 3/8 INCH

80123—Mortised Left.	80124—Mortised Right.
2'6" x 6'6"	2'8" x 6'8"

30.90 32.20 33.65

## PARKWAY 1 1/4 INCH

802—Mortised Left.	801—Mortised Right.
2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"

42.10 44.05 45.60

Be sure to state type of wall FRAME, STUCCO, BRICK VENEER OR BRICK.

ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

# DISTINCTIVE FRONT ENTRANCE DOORS



PICTON



## IT'S EASY TO ORDER DOORS COMPLETE

When you order your Doors "Complete" we send your choice in size and style of Door, ready mortised for lock, also outside DOOR FRAME, ready-cut INSIDE TRIM of practically clear B.C. Fir in backband design, also COMPLETE HARDWARE consisting of Corvette front door LOCK, in Dull Brass Finish. Three 3 1/2" hinges to match included. All sent on one easy order at one low price.



SUSSEX

## BEAUTIFUL BIRCH DOORS

Smartly designed Doors to add the finishing touch to your home; expertly made in latest slab style and finished with beautifully grained Birch Veneer. They're equally suitable for small or large homes of modern design or for replacement in older houses. Although not matched for color these doors may be finished with clear varnish, stained or painted as desired. All sizes 1 3/4" thick, double diamond glass included.

### LOCK MORTISE CUT FREE

When buying the Door only, we cut the Lock Mortise FREE if you order Hardware. State whether lock is on left or right as you enter.

## READY CUT OUTSIDE DOOR FRAMES

We supply Outside Door Frames, ready-cut and shipped bundled, made of sound knotted pine, with jambs made to regular Ontario standards, outside casings 2 1/2" x 1 3/8". All Frames made for walls of standard thickness as described at right, for walls other than standard see extras below.

NOTE—Hardwood Sills 1 3/4" x 7 1/2" supplied with Frames for frame and stucco walls. If sills are wanted for brick or brick veneer walls add 250 to prices.

### ORDER NOS. FRAMES FOR 1 3/4" DOORS

1338—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1342—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1340—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1344—Frame for 1 3/4" door, standard 5 3/8" FRAME Wall. 1342—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1340—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1344—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 5 3/8" STUCCO Wall or 5 3/8" BRICK VENEER Wall. 1344—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 9 1/2" Brick or Cement Block Wall. (5 3/8" Jamb) INSULBRIC.

### ORDER NOS. FRAMES FOR 1 3/4" DOORS

1339—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1343—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1341—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1345—Frame for 1 3/4" door, standard 5 3/8" FRAME Wall. 1343—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1341—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1345—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 5 3/8" STUCCO Wall or 5 3/8" BRICK VENEER Wall. 1341—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 1345—Frame for 1 3/4" door, 9 1/2" Brick or Cement Block Wall. (5 3/8" Jamb) INSULBRIC.

JAMBS are all made 5 3/8" wide.

DELIVERED PRICES IN SOUTH ZONE. IN NORTH ZONE ADD 40c. WEST ZONE ADD 85c.  
DOOR SIZE GIVEN ALSO WALL OPENING FOR FRAME WALLS

Frame for Door Size 2'6" x 6'6"..... 9.95  
Wall opening 2'9" x 6'10".....  
Frame for Door Size 2'10" x 6'10"..... 10.70  
Wall opening 3'1" x 7'2".....

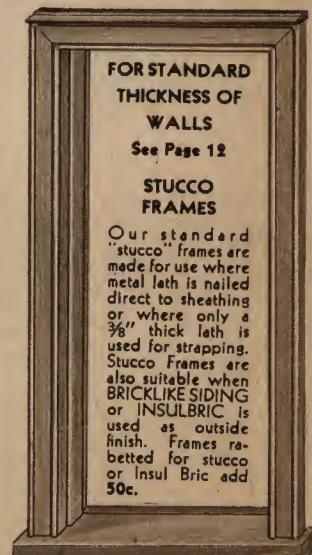
Frame for Door Size 2'8" x 6'8"..... 10.45  
Wall opening 2'11" x 7'0".....  
Frame for Door Size 3'0" x 7'0"..... 10.95  
Wall opening 3'3" x 7'4".....

### FRAMES FOR THICK OR THIN WALLS

For walls thicker than standard (see page 12) add for EACH INCH or fraction over standard..... 1.50  
For walls thinner than standard (see page 12) add..... 55c

### STUCCO AND INSUL BRIC WALLS

If frames are wanted rebated for stucco or insul-bric add 50c.



### FOR STANDARD THICKNESS OF WALLS

See Page 12

### STUCCO FRAMES

Our standard "stucco" frames are made for use where metal lath is nailed direct to sheathing or where only a 3/8" thick lath is used for strapping. Stucco frames are also suitable when BRICKLIKE SIDING or INSULBRIC is used as outside finish. Frames rebated for stucco or insul-bric add 50c.

ALWAYS PRINT YOUR NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS WHEN MAKING OUT ORDER FORMS

# NOW READY-WINDOW UNITS BUILT with PRE-FITTED SASH

## WE SEND

THE GLAZED PENTOX TREATED SASH READY FITTED IN THE FRAME,  
INSTALLED WITH SPIRAL SASH BALANCES, Also the sash lock, sash lift and  
window stops. All built up ready to instal.

ALL SASH GROOVED FOR WEATHERSTRIP—See Page 15

Here's the new up to date way to order the windows you need for new buildings. It's an easier way to buy windows, because we build up the frames and carefully fit the sash in our work shop, then we place and adjust the easy working Spiral Balances and apply the Sash Lock and Lift. All work is done by skilled workmen in our shops. You get a better built and better fitting window ready to instal by nailing in place.

## CHOICE OF SASH AND FRAMES

We make up these Unit Windows to your order with your choice of 2 light, 4 light or Cross Bar style. Check Rail Sash made of 13/8" pine, Pentox treated, and ready glazed. The Frame may be for standard Frame Wall, Stucco, Brick Veneer, or Solid Brick walls as ordered. Spiral balances are fitted to the lower part only of each sash.

## SCREENS, STORM SASH, INSIDE TRIM

The list below shows our low delivered prices on the complete built up window units delivered freight paid. We also show prices for pre-fitted Storm Sash and Half Screens with Hardware consisting of Hangers and Hooks and Eyes. Price of ready-cut inside Trim made of B.C. Fir 3/4" x 3 1/2" in Back Band design is also given. Trim is shipped bundled.

## SOUTH ZONE PRICES

North add to Unit prices 45c West add 90c

80152—For Frame Wall.

80154—For Stucco Wall.

80153—For Brick Veneer Wall.

80155—For Solid Brick or Block Wall.

GLASS SIZE	16 x 16	16 x 20	16 x 24	20 x 20	20 x 24	24 x 24	24 x 28	28 x 32	32 x 32	32 x 36
OVERALL WIDTH	1'10 x 1'10	1'10 x 1'10	1'10 x 1'10	2'2 x 2'2	2'2 x 2'6	2'6 x 2'6	2'6 x 2'10	3'2 x 3'2	3'2 x 3'2	3'2 x 3'2
SIZE HEIGHT	3'6 1/2	4'2 1/2	4'10 1/2	4'2 1/2	4'10 1/2	4'2 1/2	4'10 1/2	3'6 1/2	4'2 1/2	4'10 1/2
PRICE OF 2 LT.	12.65	13.60	14.40	14.30	15.30	15.70	16.05	17.10	15.70	17.75
COMPLETE 4 LT.	13.20	14.15	15.00	14.90	15.85	16.30	16.70	17.70	16.30	17.50
BUILT-UP CROSS UNIT										
BAR	13.35	14.35	15.10	15.15	16.05	16.45	16.85	17.90	16.50	17.70
BACK BAND TRIM	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.35	3.90	3.90	3.90	4.35	4.35	4.55
PRE-FITTED STORM SASH	2 LT.	2 LT.	2 LT.	4 LT.	4 LT.	4 LT.	4 LT.	4 LT.	4 LT.	4 LT.
NO. 1434	4.50	4.85	5.35	6.25	6.65	6.70	7.10	7.35	7.00	7.55
PRE-FITTED SCREEN HALF SIZE—No. 8112	2.75	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.65	3.65	3.95	3.55	3.95

NOTE.—Frames for all types of Wall construction are made with 5 3/8" Jamb. If wider Jams are needed add extra per INCH or FRACTION of extra thickness 80c. For Jams narrower than 5 3/8" add per FRAME 30c. Frames rebated for Insul-bric add 40c. Add for Upper Sash Balances 1.75

## MULLION PRE-FITTED WINDOW UNITS

In addition to the Single Window Units shown above, we can also supply Mullion Windows in fully built-up and Pre-fitted Units as listed here. A mullion window unit consists of one Double Frame for 2 windows, two pair of Ready Glazed Sash fitted in the frame with Spiral Sash Balances on two lower Sash, also Two sets of Window Locks and Lifts.

80157—For FRAME Wall. 80158—For BR. VENEER Wall.

80159—For STUCCO wall. 80160—For SOLID BRICK or BLOCK Wall.

• ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR SHIPPING.

Glass Size	Overall Size	PRICE COMPLETE	2 LT.	4 LT.	Cross Bar
20 x 20	4'4" x 4'2 1/2"	29.25	30.45	30.95	
20 x 24	4'4" x 4'10 1/2"	31.25	32.35	32.75	
24 x 24	5'0" x 4'10 1/2"	32.75	34.05	34.35	

NORTH ZONE add 90c.

WEST ZONE add 1.70

NOTE.—Trim, Storm Sash and Screens if wanted for mullion windows allow twice the prices shown above for single windows.

If wider Jams are needed for mullion windows add extra per INCH or FRACTION of extra thickness 1.60. For Jams narrower than 5 3/8" add per FRAME 80c.

## CELLAR WINDOWS

## IN PRE-FITTED UNITS

We send the Frame BUILT-UP, with the ready glazed Sash FITTED IN, Hinges and Sash Lock attached, ALL IN ONE UNIT. Front and back protected with heavy cardboard.

## THREE SIZES — FREIGHT PAID No. 1440

With 3 light 10" x 12" window

Overall Size 3'1-3/16" x 1'8"

Price each 6.25

STORM SASH 1 1/8" thick. Ready Glazed... 3.30

PREFIT SCREEN with Bronze Wire... 3.35

With 3 light 10" x 16" window. Overall size 3'1-3/16" x 2'

Price each 6.50

STORM SASH 1 1/8" thick. Ready Glazed... 3.55

PREFIT SCREEN with Bronze Wire... 3.50

NORTH and WEST ZONES add to unit prices 30c.

READY GLAZED CELLAR SASH

1414—Prices below are for ready glazed Cellar Windows made of 13/8" Pentox treated pine with 3 lights of glass. \$5 orders delivered.

3 LTS 10" x 12" 3 LTS 10" x 14" Overall size 2'10-11/16" 3.05 Overall size 2'10-11/16" 3.15

x 1'5-9 1/16". Each... x 1'7-9 1/16". Each... 3 LTS 10" x 16". Overall 2'10-11/16" x 1'9-9/16". Each... 3.3.

BE UP TO DATE  
WITH MODERN  
PICTURE  
WINDOWS

You buy these fine big Modern Picture Windows all complete in one unit, built-up ready to install. The Units include the built-up Frame, Two Pairs of Check Rail Side Windows, the large centre light of clear quarter inch Plate Glass.

Hardware ready fitted includes Sash Locks and Lifts and Spiral Balances for lower part of two side windows. All frames made with 5 3/8" jamb, BE SURE TO STATE WHETHER FRAME, STUCCO, BRICK VENEER OR SOLID BRICK WALL.

Inside trim is extra as noted below.

## TWO SIZES SHIPPED FREIGHT PAID

80162—Picture Window overall size 7'1 1/4" wide x 4'10" high. Side windows, 2 Lt.	80163—Picture Window overall size 8'1 1/4" wide x 4'10" high. Side windows 2 Lt.
4 Lt. or Cross Bar, 16" x 24". Centre sash, 40 1/2" x 54 3/8". Price delivered 63.95	4 Lt. or Cross Bar 16" x 24". Centre sash 52 1/2" x 54 3/8". Price delivered 71.50

CIRCLE ZONE..... South..... North..... West..... 69.50 71.50 73.50

CIRCLE ZONE..... South..... North..... West..... 77.50 79.50 81.50

NOTE.—Side windows may be TWO LIGHT, FOUR LIGHT, or CROSSBAR Style (see page 9) STATE WHICH.

INSIDE TRIM—Made of B.C. Fir backband style, extra..... 6.95

Sash Balances for upper part of Side Windows per set installed..... 3.50

ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

# HALLIDAYS SUPERIOR WINDOWS



## READY-GLAZED

### ELEVEN SIZES THREE STYLES

#### TWO WAYS TO BUY GLAZED SASH ALONE OR COMPLETE

When planning new buildings, additions or alterations, always choose standard stock windows from the wide range of sizes listed here. It will save you money and ensure quick delivery from our large stocks.

Halliday's superior windows are made of sound pine  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches thick, dipped in PENTOX preservative to check rot and serve as a primer, saving one coat of paint; the sash are then glazed with clear glass. All orders carefully packed by experts, and we guarantee safe arrival. The check-rail windows or pair sash on this page are made to slide up and down and are provided with rebated check rail.

Below we show our low prices for the glazed Sash alone or the Window Complete with Frame, Trim and Hardware. Your choice of three styles shown TWO LIGHT or FOUR LIGHT and CROSS BAR. All windows with same total glass area are the same size overall. Read below at left what we send when you order windows COMPLETE.

#### GLAZED SASH ONLY

1435—TWO LIGHT.

1436—FOUR LIGHT.

1411—CROSS BAR.

The table below shows Glass Size and Overall size. Glass Size given is the size of total glass area in lower light. Top and bottom units are same size.

Prices are delivered cost in SOUTH ZONE. In NORTH ZONE add 25c. WEST ZONE add 45c.

#### COMPLETE WINDOWS

The list below shows cost of "Complete" Windows as at left, delivered in SOUTH ZONE.

In NORTH ZONE add 45c. In WEST ZONE add 90c.

No. 8068—For frame wall.

No. 8069—For stucco or Insul Bric wall.

No. 8070—For brick veneer wall.

No. 8071—For solid brick or cement block wall.

READ NOTE PAGE 12 re THICKNESS OF WALLS

GLASS SIZE	OVERALL SIZE	TWO LIGHT	FOUR LIGHT	CROSS BAR	WALL OPENING	TWO LIGHT	FOUR LIGHT	CROSS BAR
16" x 16"	1' 8 1/16" x 1' 8 1/16"	3.20	3.75	3.95	1' 10" x 3'	12.75	13.30	13.50
16" x 20"	1' 8 1/16" x 1' 10 1/4"	3.60	4.15	4.35	1' 10" x 4'	13.60	14.15	14.35
16" x 24"	1' 8 1/16" x 1' 14 1/4"	4.05	4.60	4.80	1' 10" x 4'	14.50	15.05	15.25
20" x 20"	2' 0 1/16" x 1' 8 1/16"	4.10	4.65	4.95	2' 2" x 4'	14.35	14.90	15.20
20" x 24"	2' 0 1/16" x 1' 14 1/4"	4.60	5.15	5.35	2' 2" x 4'	15.80	16.35	16.55
24" x 24"	2' 4 1/16" x 1' 14 1/4"	4.80	5.35	5.55	2' 6" x 4'	16.10	16.65	16.85
24" x 32"	2' 4 1/16" x 2' 0 1/16"	5.05	5.65	5.85	2' 6" x 4'	16.60	17.20	17.40
28" x 24"	2' 8 1/16" x 1' 14 1/4"	5.65	6.25	6.45	2' 10" x 4'	18.15	18.75	18.95
24" x 36"	2' 4 1/16" x 2' 4 1/16"	4.95	5.50	5.70	2' 8" x 3'	16.80	17.35	17.55
16" x 32"	1' 8 1/16" x 2' 0 1/16"	5.70	6.25	6.45	2' 6" x 4'	18.00	18.55	18.75
20" x 36"	2' 0 1/16" x 2' 4 1/16"	6.05	6.85	6.95	2' 10" x 4'	18.80	19.60	19.70

## COMPLETE MULLION WINDOWS

We can supply complete MULLION windows in any combination of stock sash listed on this page. A few of the most popular groups are listed here. Our price includes the FRAME, shipped bundled; the PAIRS OF SASH, ready-glazed, as described above, inside fir TRIM in backband design. Also LIFTS and CATCHES as pictured. To get the price of other "complete" Mullion groups add the cost of sash, frames, trim and hardware as listed in this catalog.

When ordering Complete Mullion Windows, give order number of type for wall as below. (See description of standard walls, page 12). Also say whether group of 2 or 3 pairs wanted. See note page 12 re thickness of walls and add extra if walls are thicker than standard.

GROUPS OF 2 PAIRS. SOUTH ZONE PRICES. North Zone add 90c. West Zone add 1.80.

No. 8064—For 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " frame wall. No. 8065—For 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " stucco or Insul Bric wall. No. 8066—For 5 $\frac{3}{8}$ " solid brick veneer wall. No. 8067—For 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " solid brick or cement block wall.

GLASS SIZE	WALL OPENING	20" x 20"	20" x 24"	24" x 20"	24" x 24"	28" x 24"
TWO LIGHT	4' 4" x 4' 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	29.35	32.25	32.85	33.85	36.95
FOUR LIGHT	4' 4" x 4' 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	30.45	33.35	33.95	35.05	38.15
CROSS BAR	4' 4" x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	31.05	33.75	34.35	35.45	38.55

### SOUTH ZONE PRICES OF DOUBLE MULLIONS

#### GROUPS OF 3 PAIRS

NORTH ZONE ADD 1.30 WEST ZONE ADD 2.65

The list at right shows prices of Double Mullion Windows complete (groups of 3 pairs). Table shows glass size of two side windows and middle sash, also wall opening width first, then height.

Glass Size (Sides) (Middle)	16 x 24"	20 x 24"	24 x 24"
Wall Opening (Width) (Height)	24 x 24"	20 x 24"	24 x 24"
2 ft. Sash	6' 2"	6' 6"	7' 6"
4 ft. Sash	4' 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4' 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4' 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Cross Bar	46.90	48.70	51.10
	48.60	50.35	52.90
	49.20	50.95	53.50

### NARROW MULLIONS

NOTE: All Halliday Mullion Window Frames are made with the new narrow, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  mullions suitable for Spiral Balances now generally used. The use of narrow mullions adds to the effective glass area and provides better lighting conditions. Frames rebated for Insul-bric each. . . . . 40c



# READY-GLAZED CASEMENT WINDOWS

We regularly carry in stock over 30 styles and sizes of ready glazed Casement Windows as shown here. All windows are made with sound pine sash 1 1/8 inches thick, treated with preservative which serves as a primer and saves a coat of paint, then ready glazed with clear glass. You save money and ensure prompt delivery when you order standard size Casement Windows ready glazed from this page.

## GLAZED SASH ONLY OR COMPLETE WITH FRAME, TRIM AND HARDWARE

The price lists show you low freight paid prices (\$5 orders) on the ready glazed Sash alone or Complete with Frame, Trim and Hardware as described below at right. All orders are carefully packed and safe arrival is guaranteed.

### PRICE LIST GLAZED SASH ALONE

ORDER BY NUMBERS AS SHOWN UNDER PICTURES

Prices are for delivery (\$5) orders in SOUTH ZONE. In NORTH ZONE add 25c WEST ZONE add 45c.

No. and Size of Lights	Overall Size Glazed Sash	Price Each	No. and Size of Lights	Overall Size Glazed Sash	Price Each
1 Lt. 16" x 20"	1' 8-1/16" x 2' 1-9/16"	2.00	6 Lt. 10" x 12"	2' 10-11/16" x 2' 5 1/2"	4.00
1 Lt. 16" x 26"	1' 8-1/16" x 2' 7-9/16"	2.35	6 Lt. 10" x 14"	2' 10-11/16" x 2' 9 1/2"	4.30
1 Lt. 16" x 40"	1' 8-1/16" x 3' 9-9/16"	3.15	6 Lt. 12" x 14"	3' 4-11/16" x 2' 9 1/2"	4.75
1 Lt. 18" x 30"	1' 10-1/16" x 2' 11-9/16"	2.75	8 Lt. 8" x 10"	3' 1" x 2' 1 1/2"	4.20
1 Lt. 20" x 20"	2' 0-1/16" x 2' 1-9/16"	2.25	8 Lt. 10" x 12"	3' 9" x 2' 5 1/2"	5.00
1 Lt. 20" x 24"	2' 0-1/16" x 2' 5-9/16"	2.55	9 Lt. 7" x 10"	2' 1-11/16" x 3' 0-3/16"	4.10
1 Lt. 24" x 20"	2' 4-1/16" x 2' 1-9/16"	2.65	9 Lt. 8" x 10"	2' 4-11/16" x 3' 0-3/16"	4.40
1 Lt. 24" x 24"	2' 4-1/16" x 2' 5-9/16"	2.80	9 Lt. 10" x 12"	2' 10-11/16" x 3' 6-3/16"	5.25
1 Lt. 30" x 18"	2' 10-1/16" x 1' 11-9/16"	2.90	10 Lt. 8" x 10"	3' 9-5/16" x 2' 1 1/2"	4.95
1 Lt. 40" x 16"	3' 8-1/16" x 2' 1-9/16"	3.30	10 Lt. 10" x 12"	4' 7-5/16" x 2' 5 1/2"	6.65
4 Lt. 8" x 10"	1' 83/8" x 2' 1 1/2"	2.70	12 Lt. 8" x 10"	2' 4-11/16" x 3' 10 1/2"	5.40
4 Lt. 10" x 12"	2' 03/8" x 2' 5 1/2"	3.10	12 Lt. 10" x 12"	2' 10-11/16" x 4' 6 1/2"	6.55
4 Lt. 10" x 14"	2' 43/8" x 2' 9 1/2"	3.30			
6 Lt. 8" x 10"	2' 4-11/16" x 2' 1 1/2"	3.45			

For prices of Casement Windows Complete with Frame, Trim and Hardware see below.

### FRENCH STYLE CASEMENTS

6 Lt. 7" x 10"	1' 6 3/8" x 3' 0-3/16"	3.30	8 Lt. 7" x 10"	1' 6 3/8" x 3' 10 1/2"	4.00
6 Lt. 8" x 10"	1' 83/8" x 3' 0-3/16"	3.45	8 Lt. 8" x 10"	1' 83/8" x 3' 10 1/2"	4.15
6 Lt. 10" x 12"	2' 03/8" x 3' 6-3/16"	4.00	8 Lt. 10" x 12"	2' 03/8" x 4' 6 1/2"	5.05
6 Lt. 10" x 14"	2' 03/8" x 4' 0-3/16"	4.50			

### PRICE LIST CASEMENT WINDOWS COMPLETE

Prices below show the cost of Casement Windows on this page shipped Complete with Frame, Trim and Hardware as described at right. Use order numbers below according to type of your walls. Allow three weeks for delivery.

#### ORDER NUMBERS FOR COMPLETE CASEMENTS

8019—For Frame Wall, 5 3/8".

8020—For Stucco or Insulbric, 5 3/8".

8021—For Brick Veneer, 5 3/8".

8022—For Solid Brick or Cement Block, 9 1/2". (5 3/8" Jamb)

SOUTH ZONE PRICES GIVEN. IN NORTH ZONE ADD 45c WEST ADD 85c.

No. and Size of Lights	Wall Opening Width and Height	Price Complete	No. and Size of Lights	Wall Opening Width and Height	Price Complete
1 Lt. 16" x 20"	1' 11" x 2' 6"	12.58	6 Lt. 10" x 12"	3' 2" x 2' 10 1/4"	16.68
1 Lt. 16" x 26"	1' 11" x 3' 0"	13.38	6 Lt. 10" x 14"	3' 2" x 2' 2 1/4"	17.88
1 Lt. 16" x 40"	1' 11" x 4' 2"	15.73	6 Lt. 12" x 14"	3' 8" x 3' 2 1/4"	18.98
1 Lt. 18" x 30"	2' 1" x 3' 4"	14.73	8 Lt. 8" x 10"	3' 4 1/4" x 2' 6 1/4"	17.68
1 Lt. 20" x 20"	2' 1" x 2' 6"	13.28	8 Lt. 10" x 12"	4' 0 1/4" x 2' 10 1/4"	19.53
1 Lt. 20" x 24"	2' 3" x 2' 10"	13.98	9 Lt. 7" x 10"	2' 5" x 3' 4 1/2"	17.53
1 Lt. 24" x 20"	2' 7" x 2' 6"	14.08	9 Lt. 8" x 10"	2' 8" x 3' 4 1/2"	18.13
1 Lt. 24" x 24"	2' 7" x 2' 10"	14.53	9 Lt. 10" x 12"	3' 2" x 2' 10 1/2"	20.08
1 Lt. 30" x 18"	3' 1" x 2' 4"	14.93	10 Lt. 8" x 10"	4' 0 3/4" x 2' 6 1/4"	19.43
1 Lt. 40" x 16"	3' 11" x 2' 2"	16.18	10 Lt. 10" x 12"	4' 10 3/4" x 2' 10 1/2"	21.33
4 Lt. 8" x 10"	1' 11 3/8" x 2' 6 1/4"	13.73	12 Lt. 8" x 10"	2' 8" x 4' 2 1/2"	20.43
4 Lt. 10" x 12"	2' 3 1/2" x 2' 10 1/4"	15.33	12 Lt. 10" x 12"	3' 2" x 4' 10 1/2"	23.03
4 Lt. 10" x 14"	2' 3 1/2" x 3' 2 1/4"	16.08			
4 Lt. 12" x 14"	2' 7 1/2" x 3' 2 1/4"	16.73			
6 Lt. 8" x 10"	2' 8" x 2' 6 1/4"	15.88			

For mullion windows add the cost of equivalent singles plus 65c per mullion.

### FRENCH STYLE CASEMENTS COMPLETE

8054—For 5 3/8" Frame Wall.

8056—For 5 3/8" Brick Veneer.

8055—For 5 3/8" Stucco or Insulbric.

8057—For 9 1/2" Solid Brick or Cement Block. (5 3/8" Jamb)

SOUTH ZONE PRICES GIVEN. IN NORTH ZONE ADD 45c WEST ADD 85c.

Note:—For extras for non-standard frames see Page 12

6 Lt. 7" x 10"	1' 9 3/8" x 3' 4"	15.73	8 Lt. 7" x 10"	1' 9 3/8" x 4' 2 1/2"	17.68
6 Lt. 8" x 10"	1' 11 3/8" x 3' 4"	16.63	8 Lt. 8" x 10"	1' 11 3/8" x 4' 2 1/2"	17.98
6 Lt. 10" x 12"	2' 3 3/8" x 3' 10"	17.73	8 Lt. 10" x 12"	2' 3 3/8" x 4' 10 1/2"	20.23
6 Lt. 10" x 14"	2' 3 3/8" x 4' 4"	18.68			

EXTRAS—For walls thicker than standard add 40c for each extra inch of thickness or part.

For walls less than standard thickness add 50c.

Frames made to "open out". For "open in" frames add 95c per window and state clearly "OPEN IN".

### CASEMENT GROUPS PRICED COMPLETE

Plan to use the popular French Style Casement Windows in groups of Two, Three or Four and order the COMPLETE Window direct from this list. We send the glazed Sash, Frame, Trim and Hardware as described above at right, all at one low freight paid price. Safe delivery guaranteed. Allow three weeks to ship complete Casement Groups. Prices shown are for free delivery in SOUTH ZONE. In North add for 6 light groups 95c, West 1.20. For 8 light groups, North add 1.15 West 1.85.

8023—For 5 3/8" Frame Wall.

8025—For 5 3/8" Brick Veneer.

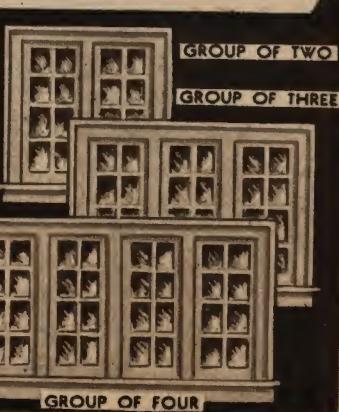
8024—For 5 3/8" Stucco or Insulbric.

8026—For 9 1/2" Solid Brick or Cement Block. (5 3/8" Jamb)

Be sure to state whether TWO, THREE OR FOUR window groups wanted and give number and size of lights in sash.

### COMPLETE CASEMENTS

The price lists at left for Complete Casements and Casement Groups shows the cost for the Window chosen, COMPLETE with Glazed Sash, Ready-cut TRIM in clear fir, backband design; ready-cut FRAME (open out) also hardware consisting of HINGES, CATCH, and ADJUSTER in brass finish. Frame and Trim shipped bundled.



Groups of TWO		Groups of THREE		Groups of FOUR		
Wall Opening Width Height	Complete	Wall Opening Width Height	Complete	Wall Opening Width Height	Complete	
6 Lt. 7" x 10"	3' 5 1/2" x 3' 4"	32.11	5' 15 1/2" x 3' 4"	46.46	6' 9 3/4" x 3' 4"	60.81
6 Lt. 8" x 10"	3' 9 1/2" x 3' 4"	32.71	5' 7 1/2" x 3' 4"	47.36	7' 5 3/4" x 3' 4"	62.01
6 Lt. 10" x 12"	4' 5 1/2" x 3' 10"	35.81	6' 7 1/2" x 3' 10"	52.01	8' 9 3/4" x 3' 10"	68.21
6 Lt. 10" x 14"	4' 5 1/2" x 4' 4"	37.81	6' 7 1/2" x 4' 4"	55.01	8' 9 3/4" x 4' 4"	72.21
8 Lt. 7" x 10"	3' 5 1/2" x 2 1/2"	36.01	5' 1 1/2" x 2 1/2"	51.31	6' 9 3/4" x 2 1/2"	68.61
8 Lt. 8" x 10"	3' 9 1/2" x 2 1/2"	36.61	5' 7 1/2" x 2 1/2"	53.21	7' 5 3/4" x 2 1/2"	69.81
8 Lt. 10" x 12"	4' 5 1/2" x 10 1/2"	41.11	6' 7 1/2" x 10 1/2"	59.96	8' 9 3/4" x 10 1/2"	78.81

Above Frames made to open out. For "open in" frames add 95c per window and state plainly "OPEN IN". For Single Mullion add 1.90. For Double Mullion add 2.85. For Triple Mullion add 3.80.

HARDWARE SUPPLIED FOR TWO WINDOWS ONLY

ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

# VERANDA & SUN PORCH WINDOWS



## MAKE YOUR OWN SCREENS



## SCREEN FRAMING

116—Practically clear lumber for Screen Frames, priced per 100 lineal feet, in random lengths. Finished size  $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$ ..... **7.15**  
Finished size  $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$  for bars: 100 **4.85**  
lineal feet.....  
Fill in strips  $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$  for HALF screens. **2.40**  
100 lineal feet.....

HALF ROUND  
1185—Half Round Moulding size  $3\frac{3}{4}''$ . **2.40**  
Per 100 lineal feet.....

ZIG-ZAG FASTENERS  
50124—Zig-Zag Fasteners used for securing corners. Made of plated metal size  $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ . Four used on each corner. Price per DOZEN..... **5c**

CARPET TACKS  
50729—Carpet Tacks used for attaching screen wire to frame. Price per BOX of 6 oz. **5c**  
Tacks.....

RENT A TACKER  
If you are making a number of screens we will rent you a Tacker. See page 15, for details.

## WIRE FLY SCREEN BY YARD OR ROLL

Best Grade Screen Wire in 100 ft. Rolls or by the Running yard. The Green Wire is  $16 \times 12$  mesh per inch, the Bronze  $18 \times 14$  mesh.

No. 50579

WIDTH INCHES	GREEN		BRONZE	
	YD.	ROLL	YD.	ROLL
18"	12.00	85c	28.50	
20"	40c	13.30	95c	31.75
22"	44c	14.00	1.05	35.00
24"	48c	16.00	1.14	38.00
26"		17.30	1.24	41.25
28"	56c	18.60	1.33	44.50
30"	60c	20.00	1.43	47.50
32"	66c	22.00	1.52	50.75
36"	78c	24.00	1.71	57.00
42"	84c	26.00	2.00	66.50
48"	96c	32.00	2.28	76.00

Turn your veranda into a delightful Sun Room, or enclose the back porch and so add a bright sunny room at moderate cost. A pleasant place to work or entertain friends, a sunny spot for your favorite plants, and a buffer against cold winds in bad weather.

We supply these windows especially for this purpose, but they may also be used as regular casement windows. They're made of  $1\frac{3}{8}''$  pine, dip treated in Pentox to assure long service, and ready-glazed with clear glass.

### THREE WIDTHS—ONE HEIGHT

It's easy to arrange pleasing groups of these windows to fit into almost any opening. They're made in three different widths, and one uniform height in the attractive four light design shown. Shipped carefully packed, safe arrival guaranteed.

### \$5 ORDERS FREIGHT-PAID

1439—Four Light Veranda Windows in three sizes, all sizes  $4\frac{6}{7}''$  high. Width given, also glass sizes. We pay freight orders of \$5 or over.

Lower light  $16'' \times 30''$   
Upper  $16'' \times 18''$   
Width  $18\frac{1}{16}''$   
Price each.....

Lower light  $20'' \times 30''$   
Upper  $20'' \times 18''$   
Width  $20\frac{1}{16}''$   
Price each.....

Lower light  $24'' \times 30''$   
Upper  $24'' \times 18''$   
Width  $24\frac{1}{16}''$   
Price each.....

IN NORTH ZONE ADD 20c. WEST ZONE ADD 40c.

## MADE TO MEASURE SCREENS

We make your Screens of sound lumber  $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$  with corners secured with ziz-zag fasteners. Choice of bronze or green painted screen fastened with staples and neatly trimmed. Made full size of window or half size. With half size screens we send filler piece to fill opening between sash and screen. Prices shown in chart below.

### HOW TO USE CHART

Find the square at top of chart that corresponds with WIDTH of opening and type of wire you wish. Follow down that column till you come opposite square corresponding to HEIGHT. The price shown in that square gives you the cost of your screen as described above.

NOTE:—If your sizes do not correspond exactly with chart sizes, take the next larger sizes to find cost. Always give width first, then height. State if full or half size. Send 50c deposit with each screen ordered or full cash.



## PRICE CHART MADE TO MEASURE SCREENS

**8111**—Full Size Screens

**8112**—Half Size Screen

"B" indicates Bronze Wire

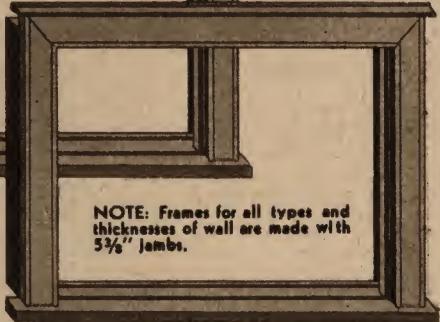
"P" indicates Painted Wire

Height Not Over	WIDTH NOT OVER																			
	18"	B	P	24"	B	P	B	P	30"	B	P	B	P	36"	B	P	42"	B	P	48"
24"	<b>1.65</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>3.05</b>	<b>2.70</b>	<b>3.55</b>	<b>2.85</b>	<b>3.70</b>								
30"	<b>1.80</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>2.60</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>3.15</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>3.15</b>	<b>4.35</b>								
36"	<b>1.95</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>3.85</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>4.45</b>	<b>3.40</b>	<b>4.85</b>								
42"	<b>2.15</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>3.80</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>4.30</b>	<b>3.45</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>5.35</b>								
48"	<b>2.30</b>	<b>3.00</b>	<b>2.55</b>	<b>3.50</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>3.25</b>	<b>4.70</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>5.35</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>5.85</b>								
54"	<b>2.60</b>	<b>3.40</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>3.55</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>4.70</b>	<b>3.65</b>	<b>5.25</b>	<b>4.05</b>	<b>5.90</b>	<b>4.35</b>	<b>6.45</b>								
60"	<b>2.70</b>	<b>3.65</b>	<b>3.10</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>3.55</b>	<b>5.05</b>	<b>3.85</b>	<b>5.65</b>	<b>4.30</b>	<b>6.35</b>	<b>4.60</b>	<b>7.00</b>								
66"	<b>2.95</b>	<b>3.90</b>	<b>3.25</b>	<b>4.55</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>5.40</b>	<b>4.10</b>	<b>6.05</b>	<b>4.55</b>	<b>6.85</b>	<b>4.85</b>	<b>7.50</b>								

REMEMBER TO STATE SIZE, COLOR, SECOND CHOICE ETC., WHEN FILLING OUT ORDER BLANKS

# READY CUT WINDOW FRAMES SHIPPED QUICKLY

**STANDARD THICKNESS OF WALLS**  
All Halliday Ready-Cut Window Frames for pair sash or casements are made to suit walls of standard thickness as shown and described here. If your walls are not standard please give details and add EXTRAS as below.



Standard Frame Walls are made up of:—Studding 3 3/4", Lumber sheathing 3/4", Lath and plaster inside 3/4". Thickness not counting siding or other exterior finish 5 3/8".



NOTE: FRAMES FOR ALL TYPES OF WALL CONSTRUCTION HAVE 5 3/8" JAMBS.

### BRICK VENEER

These are regular frame walls with brick finish on outside. Thickness: Studding 3 3/4", Lumber sheathing 3/4", Lath and Plaster 3/4". Total thickness not including brick 5 3/8".

### SOLID BRICK OR CEMENT BLOCK

Standard thickness. Bricks or blocks 8", strapping 3/4", Lath and plaster 3/4". Total 9 1/2". Frames for standard brick or block walls are made with jambs 5 3/8".

**EXTRAS FOR NON-STANDARD WINDOW FRAMES**  
For walls THICKER than standard add for each inch or fraction 80c  
of extra thickness. ....  
CAMBERS  
If cambers are wanted for brick or brick veneer walls add.....

For Walls THINNER than standard add extra per FRAME. ....

50c

40c

60c

40c

60c

# READY CUT INTERIOR FRAMES AND TRIM B.C. FIR

## WINDOW TRIM FOR PAIR WINDOWS ON PAGE 9

Interior Trim for Windows in complete, ready-cut sets, SHIPPED BUNDLED. Made in neat popular Back-band style of practically clear B.C. Fir, suitable for stain and varnish finish or may be finished with paint or enamel. Each part is cut to length with allowance for mitreing and fitting.

### PRICE PER SET, \$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID

1167—Ready-cut Trim for pair Windows on Page 9. Sizes given are glass sizes of lower light. \$5 orders Freight Paid in SOUTH and NORTH ZONES. In WEST ZONE add 25c.

Glass Size Lower Light	16" x 16"	20" x 24"	28" x 24"
	16" x 20"	20" x 20"	32" x 16"
	16" x 24"	24" x 24"	32" x 20"
	20" x 20"	24" x 28"	32" x 24"
Trim Price Per Set	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.90</b>	<b>4.55</b>

For sizes not listed take price of next larger size.

For Mullion Window Trim see below

## CASEMENT WINDOW TRIM FOR CASEMENTS ON PAGE 10

1168—Ready-cut Interior Trim of practically clear B.C. Fir, suitable for stain and varnish finish, or may be finished with paint or enamel. Made in Backband style with casement stool 1 1/16" x 2 1/4", SHIPPED BUNDLED. Sizes shown are for all Casement Windows listed on page 10. \$5 orders delivered in SOUTH and NORTH Zones. In WEST ZONE add per Set 25c.

Size of Window	1 lt.	1 lt.	1 lt.	1 lt.	1 lt.	4 lt.
	16" x 20"	20" x 20"	20" x 24"	18" x 30"	16" x 40"	8" x 10"
	16" x 26"	24" x 20"	24" x 24"	30" x 18"	40" x 16"	10" x 12"
Price Trim	<b>2.30</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>2.65</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>3.05</b>
Size of Window	4 lt.	6 lt.	6 lt.	6 lt.	8 lt.	8 lt.
	10" x 14"	8" x 10"	10" x 12"	12" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 12"
	12" x 14"	7" x 10"	10" x 14"	12" x 14"	8" x 10"	10" x 12"
Price Trim	<b>3.25</b>	<b>3.25</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.50</b>	<b>3.60</b>	<b>3.70</b>
Size of Window	9 lt.	9 lt.	10 lt.	12 lt.	12 lt.	
	7" x 10"	10 lt. 10" x 12"	10 lt. 8" x 10"	10 lt. 12"	8" x 10"	
	8" x 10"	10 lt. 8" x 10"	10 lt. 12"	12 lt. 8" x 10"	10" x 12"	
Price Trim	<b>3.80</b>	<b>3.95</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>4.20</b>	<b>4.25</b>	

NOTE:—When ordering Trim for 6 lt. and 8 lt. Casements state whether windows are 2, 3 or 4 lts. wide.

## TRIM FOR MULLION WINDOWS

We can supply Ready-Cut Trim as described above for Mullion Windows, or windows in Pairs or Groups of Three or Four. For prices take the price of single window trim and multiply by number of windows in opening. Thus trim for SINGLE MULLION window (group of two) will cost twice that of a single window of same size. DOUBLE MULLION TRIM (group of THREE) will cost three times that of single window. When ordering Mullion Trim for Casement state WHETHER FOR OPEN IN OR OPEN OUT windows.

## FRAMES TRIM for INSIDE DOORS ARCHWAYS

We supply Inside Door Frames and Trim in ready-cut sets, all parts neatly cut to size, ready to nail with sides neatly grooved for head. Made of practically clear B.C. Fir, suitable for stain and varnish finish or may be painted or enameled. Frames made for use on standard 5 1/4" or 5 1/2" walls, see note below. Door Stops supplied with Frames. Archway Frames sent without stops. Door Trim made in popular Back-band style with allowance for mitreing. Frames and Trim SHIPPED BUNDLED, \$5 orders freight paid.

### PRICE OF INSIDE DOOR FRAMES AND TRIM

11156—Door Frames. 1163—Door Trim.

Prices per SET for SINGLE DOORS. One Frame and TWO SETS Trim required for most doors. SOUTH and NORTH ZONE orders \$5 or over delivered. In WEST ZONE add 30c to printed prices.

Size of Door	1'6" x 6'6"	2'0" x 6'6"	2'0" x 6'8"	2'4" x 6'6"	2'4" x 6'8"
Frames each	<b>4.15</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>4.15</b>	<b>4.15</b>
Trim per Set	<b>3.25</b>	<b>3.25</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.35</b>	<b>3.35</b>
Size of Door	2'6" x 6'6"	2'6" x 6'8"	2'8" x 6'8"	2'10" x 6'10"	3'0" x 7'0"
Frames each	<b>4.55</b>	<b>4.55</b>	<b>4.55</b>	<b>4.80</b>	<b>4.80</b>
Trim per Set	<b>3.55</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>4.00</b>

### READY CUT FRAMES FOR DOUBLE DOORS

11157—B.C. Fir Inside Frames for Double Doors made to suit standard 5 1/4" to 5 1/2" walls. See note at left. Prices include door stops. SHIPPED BUNDLED allow 3 days. South and North Zone prices. In West Zone add ..... 30c

Double Door Frames for TWO DOORS size 2'0" x 6'0", 2'0" x 6'6", 2'0" x 6'8", 2'4" x 6'6", 2'4" x 6'8", 2'4" x 6'10", 2'8" x 6'6", 2'8" x 6'8", 2'8" x 6'10", 3'0" x 7'0" ..... **5.30** Double Door Frames for TWO DOORS size 2'8" x 6'8", 2'10" x 6'10", 2'10" x 7'0" ..... **5.65**

NOTE:—1349—For archway frames without stop, deduct 75c from above prices

### READY CUT TRIM FOR ARCHWAYS AND DOUBLE DOORS

1166—B.C. Fir Back-band Trim for Archways or Double Doors in complete sets, ready-cut with allowance for mitreing, and SHIPPED BUNDLED. \$5 orders freight paid in SOUTH and NORTH ZONE. In WEST ZONE add per SET 25c. Sizes given are the clear opening size between jambs.

Size up to 2'8" x 6'8"	Size up to 3'0" x 7'0"	Size up to 5'0" x 7'0"	Size up to 6'8" x 8'0"	Size up to 8' x 8'
<b>3.75</b>	<b>4.00</b>	<b>4.25</b>	<b>4.65</b>	<b>4.80</b>

For sizes other than listed take price of next larger size.

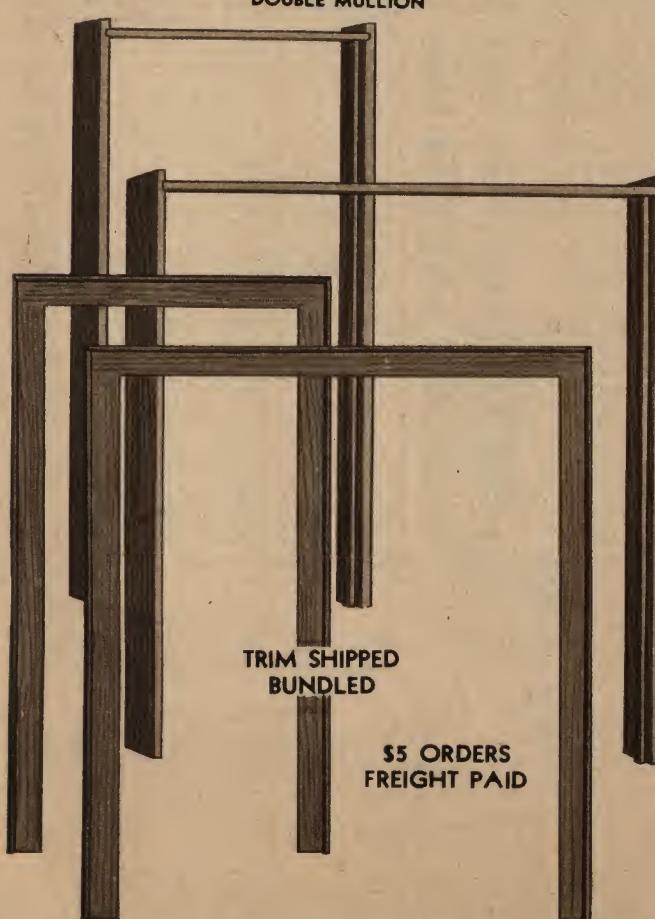
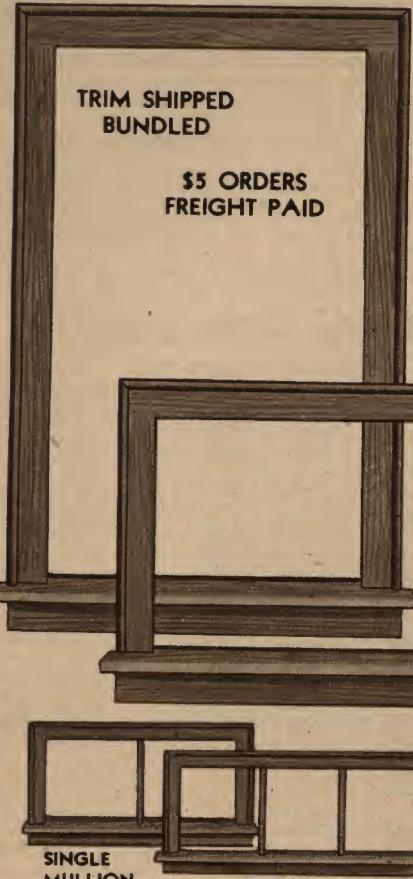
### STANDARD THICKNESS OF WALLS

Inside Door Frames and Archway Frames are made for walls of standard thickness as follows: Lath and plaster 3/4", studding 3 1/4", Lath and plaster 3/4"—Total thickness 5 1/4".

### SPECIAL FRAMES

- If inside frames are wanted for walls thicker than standard above, add 50c for each inch or part of inch of extra thickness.
- For walls thinner than standard add per frame 35c.
- For frame for doors not listed take price of next larger size. Send 1.00 deposit for each Special Frame ordered.

ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED



# STORM WINDOWS

## MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER

Whether you use wood, coal or oil to heat your home, the need for Storm Windows is greater than ever because of the increased cost of fuel. Users have proved conclusively that Storm Sash actually cut fuel bills as much as one fourth and more, besides making rooms warmer, less drafty.

### ALL WINDOWS PENTOX DIPPED TO CHECK ROT

Order your Storm Windows direct from this list, and save money. They're superior windows made of sound pine  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " thick, treated with Pentox preservative to check rot and serve as a priming coat, then ready glazed with best clear glass. Halliday Storm Sash are made extra heavy and may be safely trimmed half inch off width and one and a half inches off length, thus with trimming there is a size to fit practically all openings.

All orders safely packed, safe arrival guaranteed. We pay freight orders of \$3.00 or over

### PRICE LIST STOCK SIZES READY GLAZED

Order No. 1434 \$5 Orders Freight Paid

Glass Size	Overall Size Width Height	# 1/2 1/2 1/2	Glass Size	Overall Size Width Height	# 1/2 1/2 1/2		
16x16x2	1'8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 3'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	3.75	4.02	13x30x4	2'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.75	8.35
16x20x2	1'8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 3'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4.10	4.42	14x20x4	2'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.35	6.88
16x24x2	1'8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 4'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4.60	4.96	14x22x4	2'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.60	7.13
10x16x4	2'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.10	5.37	14x23x4	2'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.70	7.23
10x18x4	2'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.30	5.62	14x24x4	2'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.80	7.33
10x20x4	2'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.50	5.82	14x25x4	2'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.90	7.50
10x22x4	2'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.70	6.02	14x26x4	2'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.15	7.75
10x26x4	2'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.15	6.57	14x27x4	2'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.35	7.95
10x28x4	2'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.30	6.83	14x28x4	2'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.50	8.10
10x30x4	2'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.55	7.08	14x29x4	2'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.60	8.27
11x18x4	2'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.50	5.82	14x30x4	2'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.80	8.35
11x20x4	2'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.70	6.10	15x22x4	2'10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.85	7.40
11x22x4	2'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.90	6.32	15x24x4	2'10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.15	7.75
11x24x4	2'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.15	6.57	15x26x4	2'10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.40	8.00
11x26x4	2'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.35	6.77	15x27x4	2'10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.60	8.20
11x28x4	2'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.60	7.02	15x28x4	2'10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.80	8.53
11x30x4	2'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.90	7.43	15x29x4	2'10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.85	8.58
12x18x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.65	6.18	15x30x4	2'10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.05	8.72
12x20x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	5.90	6.32	16x16x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.25	6.67
12x22x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.10	6.50	16x20x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.80	7.33
12x23x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.15	6.55	16x22x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.05	7.65
12x24x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.35	6.88	16x24x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.35	7.95
12x25x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.45	6.98	16x26x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.70	8.37
12x26x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.60	7.13	16x27x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.85	8.52
12x27x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.70	7.30	16x28x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.05	8.78
12x28x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.85	7.45	16x29x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.10	8.83
12x29x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.05	7.65	16x30x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.35	9.08
12x30x4	2'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.20	7.80	16x32x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.85	9.65
13x20x4	2'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.15	6.55	16x34x4	3'0 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 6'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.95	9.75
13x22x4	2'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.35	6.77	17x24x4	3'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.90	8.63
13x23x4	2'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.40	6.82	17x26x4	3'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.15	8.88
13x24x4	2'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.60	7.13	17x28x4	3'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.40	9.20
13x25x4	2'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'9 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.65	7.18	17x30x4	3'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.65	9.45
13x26x4	2'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.85	7.38	17x34x4	3'2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 6'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9.50	10.10
13x27x4	2'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	6.90	7.50	16x16x3	3'4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 4'11 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.75	8.68
13x28x4	2'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.25	7.85	40x16x3	3'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	8.30	9.30
13x29x4	2'6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'5 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	7.45	8.05	40x20x3	3'8 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5'7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	9.45	10.45

READ NOTE ABOVE ABOUT TRIMMING TO SIZE



#### HANGERS

5030—Order a pair of these HANGERS with each window. They make it easier to hang and remove Storm Windows. Price Pair black enamel..

19c  
25c



#### FRICITION ADJUSTERS

5035—Improved Friction ADJUSTER holds storm sash firmly in any position. Set consists of pair of cadmium plated adjusters, pull and screws

75c



#### HOOKS AND EYES

5034—Wire HOOK 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with Screw EYE THREE for.....

10c



#### ADJUSTERS

5032—Ventilating ADJUSTING BAR used with hangers above; black enamel finish; TWO needed for large sizes, each

18c



#### BUTTONS

50243—Japanned BUTTONS with screws, Each.....

3c

50244—Cadmium Plated, Each.....

4c

ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED



### VENTILATORS EXTRA

1413—For Ventilating holes cut in bottom rail, with 25c adjustable shutter as shown above. Add extra per sash:...

### BUY THIS EXTRA STURDY COMBINATION DOOR 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " THICK



A storm door in winter, screen door in summer, this sturdy combination door is made of Silver Fir or clear Sitka Spruce our choice 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick with Edge grain stiles and rails. It comes complete with 2 interchangeable panels. For summer a durable Bronze Screen panel, for winter a ready-glazed 3 light Cross Bar design panel as shown here.

FOUR STANDARD SIZES WITH GLASS

1399—Combination door ready to be stained, varnished or painted. We send 3 lt. design Storm Panel.

2'6" x 6'6" 2'8" x 6'8" 2'10" x 6'10" 3'0" x 7'0" Price each

15.95 All doors are 1" longer for fitting: Hardware Section Pages 39-40.

### STORM DOOR



Give your doorways this double protection against winter's cold. They are strongly built doors made of practically clear V matched boards  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick well reinforced with battens and braces on the inside, and fitted with a light of glass. A good looking door that can be finished with stain and varnish or painted.

8127—Made in four sizes 2'6 x 6'6, 2'8 x 6'8, 2'10 x 6'10 and 3'0 x 7'0, be sure to STATE SIZE WANTED. Price each delivered in All Zones..... 6.95

# INSULATE with FIBERGLAS

## NEW LOWER PRICES



Ask any of your friends and neighbors who live in insulated homes, they'll tell you that the small cost is quickly repaid in added comfort and lower heating costs. That is because insulation properly applied checks heat losses through walls and ceilings, keeping homes warm in winter and cool in summer. We recommend Fiberglas insulation because it possesses to a high degree, the qualifications required for efficient protection. Our new lower prices mean bigger savings for our customers.

### NEW PRE-CUT FIBERGLAS ROLLS

This new and improved form of Fiberglas provides efficient, easily applied insulation and Vapor Seal combined. It's the popular roll or blanket style with the rolls made with paper wrapped Fiberglas pre-cut in 4 foot lengths and faced with a continuous strip of moisture-proof paper to form a ready applied vapor barrier. The rolls may be applied in continuous form or quickly separated into standard 4 or 8 foot batts by cutting the moisture proof paper only.

#### TWO INCH PRE-CUT ROLLS

1290—Fiberglas insulation in new Pre-cut Rolls, 2 inches thick, width 15 inches. Bags contain 48 feet in continuous strips (pre-cut to 4 feet) covering 60 sq. feet. Price per Bag \$5 orders delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**..... **3.35**

**NORTH ZONE**..... **3.65**   **WEST ZONE**..... **3.85**

#### THREE INCH PRE-CUT ROLLS

1291—Pre-cut Fiberglas Rolls 3 inches thick, 15 inches wide in bags containing 32 feet in continuous strips covering 40 sq. feet. Price per Bag \$3 orders delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**..... **3.10**

**NORTH ZONE**..... **3.40**   **WEST ZONE**..... **3.65**

#### FIBERGLAS HANDY BATTs

1292—Genuine Fiberglas in unwrapped "Handy Batt" full 3 inch thick. Size 15" x 11 1/4" for placing between studs or ceiling joists. Bags contain 27 pieces, covering 30 sq. feet 3 inches thick. Our price per **BAG** (\$5 orders) in **SOUTH ZONE**..... **2.05**

**NORTH ZONE**..... **2.35**   **WEST ZONE**..... **2.55**

#### LOOSE FIBERGLAS

1239—Genuine Fiberglas insulation in loose form for pouring between ceiling joists etc. or for stuffing in to odd corners where batts can't be used. Bags contain enough to cover 15 sq. feet 4 inches deep or 30 sq. feet 2 inches deep. Not suitable for blowing. Our price per **BAG** (\$5 orders) delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**..... **1.40**

**NORTH ZONE**..... **1.60**   **WEST ZONE**..... **1.80**

#### WEATHERSTRIP

##### TUBULAR

50121—Leatherette covered, tubular Weatherstrip cotton filled. For doors and windows, checks drafts. Box of 20 feet with tacks..... **65c**

#### WARM FELT

50123—Thick Felt to keep out cold drafts around doors and windows. Box of 20 feet with tacks price..... **45c**

#### DOOR BOTTOMS

50122—Popular spring action Door Bottom checks underdoort drafts. Closing of door automatically forces a felt apron down against sill. Fits door up to 3 feet wide. Price with screws and directions..... **1.65**

#### VAPOR BARRIER

Authorities agree that a Vapor Barrier is essential when insulating Walls or Ceilings. In Walls the Vapor Barrier is **ALWAYS** placed on the **INSIDE** after applying insulation and immediately under the wall finish. In CEILINGS the Vapor Barrier should be tacked to **UNDER** side of ceiling joists before the ceiling finish is added, the insulation being placed from above.

#### SPECIAL VAPOR BARRIER

12118—A very effective Vapor Barrier at a moderate price. Made of heavy Kraft paper waxed on one side and rib coated on the other with a special vapor barrier compound. Should be used on all insulated walls and ceilings. Rolls 36 inches wide covering 500 sq. feet. Price per **ROLL**, \$3 orders delivered **South Zone**..... **4.50**  
**North Zone**..... **4.65**   **West Zone**..... **4.80**

#### RENT A STAPLER

50783—The easiest way to apply vapor seal Fiberglas Rolls and Vapor Barrier is with a hand Stapling Gun. We rent it to you for 10¢ a day. Deposit required 11.00 refunded less rental when returned to us in good condition.

50784—Staples for above per strip of 80... **15c**  
 Price per box of 5 thousand..... **5.95**

#### VENTILATION

Insulated Attics need ventilation to combat condensation of moisture in the cold attic space. At least two permanently open Vents are needed with minimum of one square inch of free opening for each 4 sq. feet of attic area.



#### VENTILATING LOUVRES

811—Specially made for use in Attic gables. Ready-built of sound lumber with fixed ventilating bars covered with wire mesh to keep out birds and insects. Overall size 12 1/2" x 22", wall opening 9 1/2" x 21", free opening 4.50



#### ALUMINUM LOUVRES

#### CAULKING CEMENT



1294—Black Caulking Cement to be forced into cracks and crevices around door and window frames in brick buildings. Checks drafts, saves fuel. A gallon will do from 8 to 10 openings. Price per **QUART**..... **63c**  
**GALLON**..... **1.45**  
**FIVE GALLON**.... **4.60**

#### GRAY CAULKING

95—Superior quality Grey Caulking Cement which may be painted. Price per **QUART**..... **80c**  
**GALLON**..... **2.75**  
**FIVE GALLON**.... **13.35**

#### RENT A GUN

120—Send (5.75) the price of this strong Caulking Gun with your order. Return it in two weeks in clean condition charges prepaid and we refund 4.75 Rental cost, only 1.00. After two weeks we charge 50¢ per week.

ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

50626—Neat Ventilating Louvres made of aluminum and screened back. Use them in gables of insulated attics or in the underside of eave overhang. Useful also to ventilate walls of unexcavated areas.  
 Size 2 1/2"—2 1/2 sq. inches free..... **60c**  
 Size 4"—4 sq. inches free..... **95c**



#### SPRING BRONZE WEATHERSTRIP

50690—A very effective weatherstrip for doors or windows, made of solid bronze with a spring fold that cannot lose tension after applying. Tension easily increased by running tip of screw driver under inner edge. In 3 foot and 7 foot lengths only.  
 Price per 3 ft. **27c**   Price per 7 ft. **63c**  
 Length.....

Note—Our Unit Windows shown on page 8 are ready grooved to take this special weatherstrip. Set for one window contains strip for 4 sides, 2-heads and 1 Check Rail. Price per set with directions..... **1.85**

# YOUR STAIRS SHIPPED READY CUT

## CLEAR B.C. FIR

At one low price we send you everything to build your stair complete as pictured. Main stringers are carefully "housed" to receive the treads and risers which are accurately cut to fit. Balusters are ready-cut, all newels ready built. We also send handrail, string cap, fillet, cove nosing, landing treads and necessary stair wedges. All material is beautifully grained B.C. Fir suitable for stain and varnish finish.

Where landings are required as in turnstair at left, material for joists, flooring and baseboard must be ordered extra.

### SEND FOR STAIR SHEET

Before ordering please send for our free Stair Measuring chart to help you give us correct measurements.

ALLOW 10 DAYS TO SHIP

IF BULL NOSE STEP (ROUNDED) AS PICTURED ON STRAIGHT STAIR AT RIGHT, IS REQUIRED ADD 10.00 TO PRICE.

For wider stairs or larger than average treads and risers, write for prices.  
Always send for Free Measuring Chart before ordering.

**CLOSED STRINGER**

A

**OPEN STRINGER**

B

## TURN STAIR WITH LANDING

The complete Turn Stairway above can be supplied to your measurements, carefully cut to fit, ready to nail. Prices below include the upper newel as shown. Joists and flooring for landing not included.

WIDTH UP TO 3 FEET. HEIGHT TO 10 FEET.

811—Stair as described with 9 1/4" treads 7 1/4" risers. Prices are, for delivery, freight paid in NORTH and SOUTH ZONE. In WEST ZONE write for Prices.

Height Floor to Floor up to 8 feet

Height Floor to Floor 8 to 9 feet

Height Floor to Floor 9 to 10 feet

**116.00 124.00 132.00**

## ENCLOSED STAIR BETWEEN WALLS



## CLEAR B.C. FIR READY-CUT

We make up these Enclosed Stairs to your measurement, with all members ready-cut to fit, of clear B.C. Fir. Overall width up to 3 feet, (2'11" inside strings). Treads 9 1/4", risers 7 1/4". Stringers housed to receive treads and risers. Stair wedges supplied also landing tread at top. We will make up any length wanted. Send for Free Stair measuring Chart before ordering.

## PRICE PER STEP FREIGHT PAID

When figuring No. of treads include landing tread as one tread.

8132—Ready-cut Stair of clear B.C. Fir. Price per STEP including landing tread delivered in SOUTH AND NORTH ZONE.... **4.50**  
In WEST ZONE write for prices  
ALLOW 10 DAYS

## INTERIOR MOULDINGS B.C. FIR HIGH GRADE, PRACTICALLY CLEAR STOCK

Moulding for interior trim work supplied, smoothly machined; practically clear B.C. Fir, suitable for stain and varnish finish, or can be finished with paint or enamel as desired.

### PRICES PER 100 RUNNING FEET

We show prices by the 100 running feet but you may order more or less as wanted. We ship in stock lengths of 4 to 16 feet, our choice, for specified stock lengths add one tenth, for lengths cut to order add one fifth.

We pay freight on orders of \$5 or over.

#### ROUND EDGE CASING 'A'

B.C. Fir Door and Window Casing in round edge style. Two thicknesses.

1128—Size 3/4" x 3 1/4". Price per 100 running feet.	<b>9.65</b>
1196—Size 1/2" x 3 1/2". Price per 100 running feet.	<b>7.75</b>
1197—Size 1/2" x 2 1/2". Price per 100 running feet.	<b>6.20</b>

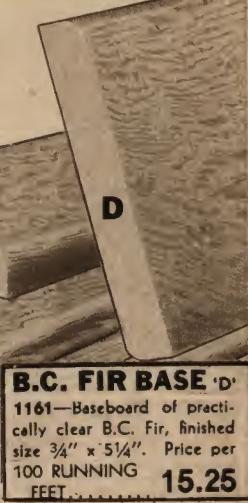
#### WINDOW STOOL 'B'

Made of clear B.C. Fir in two sizes.

1162—Size 1 1/8" x 4 1/4" Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.	<b>17.95</b>
1163—Size 1 1/8" x 3 1/2" Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.	<b>13.45</b>

#### MOULDED CASING 'C'

1132—Door and Window Casing of clear Fir in attractive moulded design. Size 3/4" x 3 1/2". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **9.85**



**B.C. FIR BASE 'D'**  
1161—Baseboard of practically clear B.C. Fir, finished size 3/4" x 5 1/4". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **15.25**

#### BACK BAND

1135—B.C. Fir Back Band, size 3/4" x 1 1/8". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **3.70**

#### CASEMENT STOOL

1136—Special Stool for casement windows size 1 1/8" x 2 1/4". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **9.75**

#### COVE MOULD

1156—Made of B.C. Fir size 3/4" x 3/4". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **2.40**

#### QUARTER ROUND

1155—Size 3/4" x 3/4" made of B.C. Fir Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **2.40**

#### PARTING STOP

1151—For use between pair sash. Size 1/2" x 3/4". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **2.40**

#### NECK MOULD

1160—B.C. Fir Neck Mould size 3/4" x 1 1/8". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **4.70**

#### ASTRAGAL

1149—Made of B.C. Fir finished size 3/8" x 3/4". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **2.40**

#### DOOR STOP

1153—Moulded Door Stop of B.C. Fir. Size 3/8" x 1 1/4". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **4.70**

#### WINDOW STOP

1154—Moulded Window Stop of B.C. Fir. Size 3/8" x 1 1/4". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **3.50**

#### ROUND EDGE STOPS

1139—Door Stop. Size 3/8" x 1 1/8". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **4.70**  
1138—Window Stop. Size 3/8" x 1 1/4". Price per 100 RUNNING FEET.... **3.50**

# HARDWOOD FLOORING

## THE ARISTOCRAT OF FLOORS

Everybody wants floors of OAK because it adds the final touch of distinction to even the most expensive home. The fine appearance of a polished Oak Floor combined with its resistance to wear and ease of maintenance makes it first choice among home builders everywhere. Here we offer genuine Oak flooring at prices within reach of the most modest budget.

### 3/8 INCH OAK LAID MEASURE PRICES

1109—This is beautifully finished Oak Flooring each board tongued and grooved sides and ends, for easy laying, machined to a finished thickness of three eighths inch to be laid over a sub floor. It's the most generally used grade and lays a beautiful floor that is easy to keep smooth and clean. Boards are about 1 1/2 to 1 3/4" wide our choice. Orders filled in one width. Our price per 100 Sq. Feet LAID MEASURE delivered in **31.50**  
**CIRCLE ZONE**.  
 South Zone.... 32.00 North Zone.... 32.50 West Zone.... 33.00

### 3/8 INCH MAPLE

112—This is high grade northern grown Maple Flooring, well known for its resistance to the hardest foot traffic. It is free from knots and makes fine looking floors that will take a high polish if desired. All boards are three eighths inch thick, to be laid over a sub floor, sides and ends tongued and grooved for easy laying.

Our price per 100 Sq. FEET LAID MEASURE **27.00**  
 No. 2 grade delivered in **CIRCLE ZONE**.  
 South Zone.... 27.50 North Zone.... 28.00 West Zone.... 28.50

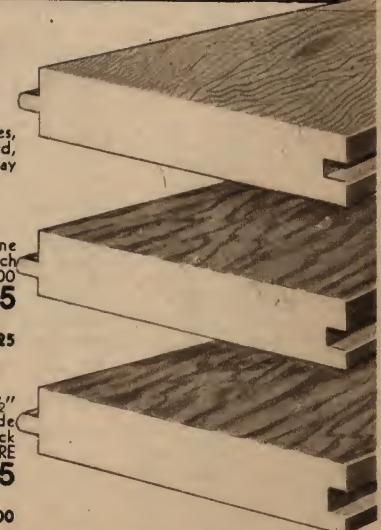
### HEAVY 13/16 INCH MAPLE

114—For extra heavy wear as in stores, halls etc. we recommend this heavier Maple Flooring. It's No. 2 grade but will lay fine looking floors that can be kept neat and clean looking. All boards are 13/16 inch finished thickness, and machined with easy fitting tongue and groove at sides and ends. A fine looking long lasting floor at a moderate cost. Our price per 100 Sq. Feet LAID MEASURE delivered in **32.50**  
**CIRCLE ZONE**.

South Zone.... 33.50 North Zone.... 34.50 West Zone.... 35.50  
 SHIPPED FROM FACTORY—Allow 10 days

### PINE, SPRUCE, FIR FLOORING

Here's good flooring for regular jobs in homes, cottages, cabins and other buildings where hardwood is not required, and remember we sell at LAID MEASURE prices and pay freight on all orders \$5 and over.



#### WHITE PINE

101—Good quality tongued and grooved White Pine Flooring containing sound knots. It's machined from inch boards to a finished size of 3/4" x 3 1/2". Our price per 100 Sq. Feet LAID MEASURE **\$5** orders delivered in **CIRCLE ZONE**.  
 South Zone.... 18.45 North Zone.... 19.25 West Zone.... 20.25

#### SOUND SPRUCE

102—Made from inch boards finished thickness 3/4" x 3 1/2" width each piece tongued and grooved on sides. A grade that permits some sound knots with some balsam and jack pine mixed in. Price per 100 Sq. Feet LAID MEASURE **\$5** orders delivered in **CIRCLE ZONE**.  
 South Zone.... 14.00 North Zone.... 14.90 West Zone.... 16.00

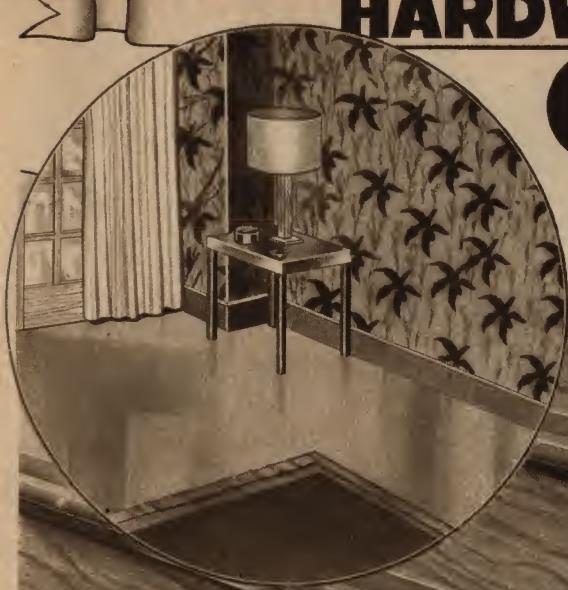


#### B.C. FIR FLOORING KILN DRIED

1031—A good long wearing floor made of 'D' grade B.C. Fir containing occasional knot or pitch pocket. Finished thickness 3/4 inch by 3 1/4" width, each board tongued and grooved. Price per 100 Sq. Feet LAID MEASURE **\$5** orders delivered in **CIRCLE ZONE**.  
 South Zone.... 23.55 North Zone.... 24.50 West Zone.... 25.70

#### BEST CLEAR GRADE FIR KILN DRIED

1011—A board practically clear of knots, will lay a fine floor for stain and varnish finish. Smoothly machined with tongue and groove joint 3/4 inch thick 3 1/4 inch face. Price per 100 Sq. Feet LAID MEASURE **\$5** orders delivered in **CIRCLE ZONE**.  
 South Zone.... 29.60 North Zone.... 30.60 West Zone.... 31.75



### IMPORTANT LAID MEASURE PRICES

When comparing prices remember this. All Halliday tongued and grooved flooring, and V matching, also "lapped" sheathing and sidings are sold LAID MEASURE. This means that if you order 100 sq. feet of siding, flooring, etc., we ship enough material to cover 100 sq. feet when laid. We make full allowance for the tongue and groove or "lap", you add no "extras" except a small allowance, usually about one tenth, for cutting waste.

When buying where laid measure prices are NOT the rule, you must allow extra for the lap, as much as 15% to 30% plus the cutting waste. It takes an expert to figure out just how much you need. So remember when you buy at Halliday LAID MEASURE PRICES you get full measure to cover the surface as ordered.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FREE

Our helpful Step by Step Instruction Booklet on How to Lay a Hardwood Floor sent free with every order of hardwood flooring.

### SUNDRIES DAMP PROOF UNDERLAY

251—Asphalt Sheathing makes an excellent underlay for hardwood floors, can also be used as sheathing under exterior siding. Rolls are 36" wide, weigh about 25 lbs. and contain 400 sq. ft. Price per Roll **South Zone.... 1.95**  
**West Zone.... 2.05**

#### FLOORING NAILS

250—A pound does about 30 sq. ft. of floor. Price per 15c  
 1 1/4" size for 3/8" flooring.  
 12c per lb. 2 1/2" size for 13/16" flooring.

#### SAND PAPER

252—Large sheets 8 1/4" x 10 1/2" in various grits 00 fine to 5c coarse. No's—00, 0 and 1/2—three sheets.  
 1 1/2 and 2 1/2—two sheets.

If Garnet paper wanted see Page 36

#### FLOOR FILLER

235—Purity Paste Floor Filler for use on open grained woods like OAK. Price per 1 lb. tin (covers 50 sq. ft. when lined with turps).  
 95c price per 4 1/2 lb. can.

#### VARNISH

233—Purity Floor Varnish gives a beautiful hard wearing finish. Quart covers about 75 sq. ft. **TWO COATS.**  
 1.25 price per Quart.  
 4.25 price per GALLON.

#### SHELLAC

25—White Shellac, the popular quick drying finish for hardwood floors. Price per QUART, covering 125 sq. ft. **1.65**  
 ONE COAT.  
 1/2 PINT.... 55c Per PINT.... 1.00 Per GAL.... 5.75

#### VARNISH REMOVER

264—When refinishing floors use this Remover to soften finish or paint ready for scraping. Quart does about 100 sq. ft. Price per QUART.  
 3.65 price per GALLON.

# HALLIDAYS POPULAR LOG CABIN SIDING



## SOUND KNOTTED RED CEDAR

1064—The bold Log Cabin effect combined with the known durability of Red Cedar makes this popular Log Cabin Siding the first choice for use on summer cottages, cabins, tourist camps etc. This siding is made of genuine West Coast Red Cedar, sound knotted stock, which can be treated with shingle stain, oil or varnish for an attractive rustic effect. Made from  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " boards to a finished size of  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5" with a shiplap joint as shown. Prices per 100 SQ. FEET LAID MEASURE, \$5 orders freight paid.

CIRCLE ZONE..... 23.95

SOUTH ZONE..... 24.75	NORTH ZONE..... 26.00	WEST ZONE..... 27.65
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

## CLEAR CEDAR SIDINGS

### BEVEL SIDING

105—The well known Beveled Siding made of clear Cedar boards, finished size  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Two top grades mixed; a superior quality practically free of knots. Can be treated with stain or varnish, or may be painted. Supplied in random stock lengths 3 to 16 ft. Price per 100 SQ. FEET LAID MEASURE (lapped  $\frac{1}{2}$ "). Orders freight paid.

CIRCLE ZONE..... 24.45

SOUTH ZONE..... 24.60	NORTH ZONE..... 24.90	WEST ZONE..... 25.30
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

### WIDER BEVEL SIDING

105—Made of clear Cedar to a finished size of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ". Price per 100 SQ. FEET LAID MEASURE, lapped  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch \$5 orders delivered CIRCLE ZONE..... 28.75

South Zone..... 28.90	North Zone..... 29.20	West Zone..... 29.55
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

### BUNGALOW SIDING TWO WIDTHS

This is the popular wide Bungalow Siding that is so much used in modern home construction. Made of practically clear Red Cedar, which lends itself so well to finishing with paint, stain or varnish, or a combination of finishes. A truly distinctive siding for all good work. Made in two widths, thickness at butt  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch. Prices per 100 SQ. FEET LAID MEASURE (lapped  $\frac{1}{2}$ "), \$5 orders delivered freight paid.

106—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick at butt, width  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", 100 SQ. FEET LAID MEASURE, lapped  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch CIRCLE ZONE..... 33.75

South Zone..... 34.00	North Zone..... 34.50	West Zone..... 35.00
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

Note If wanted with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " lap add 5 feet more per 100 sq. feet.

107—Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick at butt, width  $9\frac{1}{4}$ ", 100 SQ. FEET LAID MEASURE lapped  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch CIRCLE ZONE..... 36.75

South Zone..... 37.00	North Zone..... 37.50	West Zone..... 38.00
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

### FIR COVE SIDING

109—Cove Siding is considered by many as the ideal finish for modern homes. This is a good grade made from inch boards of B.C. Fir containing the occasional knot or pitch pocket. Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " face. Price per 100 SQ. FEET LAID MEASURE \$5 orders freight paid.

CIRCLE ZONE..... 21.00

South Zone..... 21.55	North Zone..... 22.40	West Zone..... 23.40
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

### SPRUCE COVE SIDING

108—For a low cost wall finish choose this popular Cove Siding made of Spruce and Jack Pine. A grade containing sound knots that paint will cover. Finished size  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick by  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " face. Prices per 100 SQ. FEET LAID MEASURE, \$5 orders freight paid.

CIRCLE ZONE..... 13.95

South Zone..... 14.60	North Zone..... 15.45	West Zone..... 16.60
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

# BUILDING LUMBER • QUICK DELIVERY



## SHEATHING BOARDS

1061—Spruce and Jack Pine Sheathing Boards to build tight, rigid walls and roofs. Machined with tongue and groove joint, to finished thickness of  $11/16$  inch, and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  wide. A good general purpose grade containing sound knots. Our price per 100 sq. feet LAID MEASURE (enough to cover 100 sq. feet LAID) \$5 orders delivered in SOUTH ZONE **10.70**  
 North Zone ..... 11.50 West Zone ..... 12.50  
 Note—See explanation of LAID MEASURE on page 17

For our customers who require framing lumber: studding, rafters, floor joists etc., in a higher quality than is usually offered, we are prepared to make prompt shipment of a superior grade of Spruce and Jack Pine in sizes and lengths listed below. For the convenience of customers requiring large or small quantities we show prices by the PIECE.

## DRESSED FOUR SIDES

All Framing Lumber listed below is dressed on four sides, so that finished sizes will be about  $1/4$  inch less in thickness and in width than sizes given. Order any required quantity in sizes and lengths given.

## PLEASE WRITE FOR PRICES

At the time of printing this catalog we could not set prices on framing lumber with any degree of certainty due to unsettled conditions in the lumber market. We ask customers to send list of requirements for our quotation on 2x2 — 2x3 — 2x4 — 2x6 — 2x8 and 2x10 material required for studding, rafters, floor joists, etc.

If available we will be glad to quote freight paid prices on any such material you need.

## CEDAR POSTS

1077—Long lasting Fence Posts of peeled Eastern Cedar, length about 8 feet, diameter at top end about 4". Our price each \$5 orders delivered in **70c** CIRCLE ZONE. Price each SOUTH ZONE.. 85c North and West Zones write for prices.

Good Advice—Treat your fence posts with Osmose Fence Post Saver before setting them out. A little goes a long way and posts last years longer. See page 37.

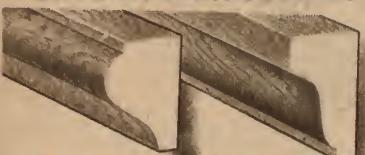
1083—Made of West Coast Cedar from  $4'' \times 4''$  stock, dressed four sides, finished size about  $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$ . In lengths of 6, 8, 10 and 12 feet, freight paid orders of \$5 and over.

Length	Circle	South
6 feet	1.20	1.28
8 feet	1.60	1.70
10 feet	2.00	2.14
12 feet	2.40	2.56

Length	North	West
6 feet	1.32	1.36
8 feet	1.76	1.82
10 feet	2.22	2.30
12 feet	2.66	2.76

## EXTERIOR MOULDINGS



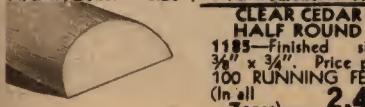
**BED MOULD**  
 1141—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$ . Price per 100 RUNNING FEET SOUTH **8.45** ZONE. .... N. & W. Zone. 8.70

**CROWN MOULD**  
 1142—Finished size  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ . Price per 100 RUNNING FEET SOUTH **10.45** ZONE. .... N. & W. Zone. 10.70



**SPRUNG MOULD**  
 1146—Finished size  $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{5}{8}''$ . Price per 100 RUNNING FEET SOUTH **7.95** ZONE. .... N. & W. Zone. 8.20

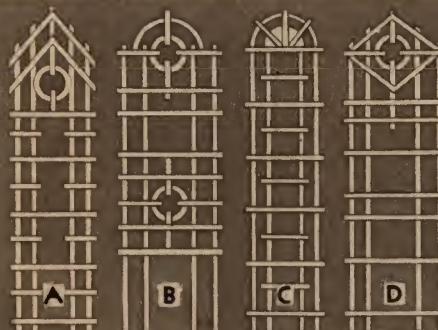
**BRICK MOULD**  
 1148—Finished size  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$ . Price per 100 RUNNING FEET SOUTH **8.90** ZONE. .... N. & W. Zone. 9.15



**CLEAR CEDAR HALF ROUND**  
 1185—Finished size  $3\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ . Price per 100 RUNNING FEET (In all Zones) .... **2.40**

## GARDEN TRELLISES

Attractive Trellises to dress up your home grounds, they make a pretty picture when covered with flowering vines, roses etc. Made of pine and cedar, unpainted, shipped built up as pictured. \$5 orders delivered.



**DESIGN A**  
 8133—About 16 inches wide and 7 feet high. Price each **1.80**  
 South Zone. .... 2.00  
 North & West Z'ns. ....

**DESIGN B**  
 8132—About 32 inches wide and 7 feet high. Price each **2.95**  
 South Zone. .... 3.20  
 North & West Z'ns. ....

**DESIGN C**  
 8134—About 16 inches wide and 7 feet high. Price each **1.65**  
 South Zone. .... 1.85  
 North & West Z'ns. ....

**DESIGN D**  
 8135—About 26 inches wide and 7 feet high. Price each **2.50**  
 South Zone. .... 2.75  
 North & West Z'ns. ....

## LATTICE STRIPS

A little Lattice Work around a home and in the garden, adds both beauty and value. These Lattice Strips are made of long lasting, Clear Cedar in two popular widths. Random lengths, our choice: Price per 100 running feet but you may order more or less as required.

1174—Clear Cedar Lattice  $5\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$  price per 100

running feet. .... **3.75**

1184—Wider Lattice  $5\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$  price per 100

running feet. .... **3.95**

We pay freight on all orders of \$5 and over.

## READY-CUT BRIDGING



8119—Our Ready-Cut Bridging saves you time and money. It is made of sound lumber  $2'' \times 2''$ , cut accurately to the correct angle to fit  $8''$  or  $10''$  joists (state which) placed at  $16''$  centres. Price per 100 pieces (50 pairs) **3.45**  
 In all Zones. ....

## DRESSED BOARDS



## SOUND PINE BOARDS

### CAPS, CORNICE BOARDS, SHELVING

Smoothly dressed sound knotted boards that you'll find many uses for, besides those mentioned. Made from one inch material with a finished thickness of about  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch. Finished widths given below. Random lengths, our choice: Prices by the 100 running feet but you may order more or less as desired. We pay freight on all orders of \$5 and over.

### No. 1078 SOUND PINE BOARDS

Width	South	North	West
$3\frac{1}{4}''$	6.00	6.25	6.60
$5\frac{1}{4}''$	9.00	9.40	10.00
$7\frac{1}{4}''$	12.00	12.50	13.30
$9\frac{1}{4}''$	18.00	18.60	19.60
$11\frac{1}{4}''$	22.00	22.80	24.00

## CLEAR FIR BOARDS



### SHELVING, VALLANCE BOARDS, TRIM

Clear boards, smoothly dressed, for uses mentioned and many more. Finished thickness about  $\frac{3}{4}$  from one inch material, random lengths supplied, our choice. Prices by the 100 running feet and orders of \$5 or over. Shipped freight paid.

### No. 1079 CLEAR FIR BOARDS

Width	South	North	West
$3\frac{1}{2}''$	9.45	9.70	10.05
$5\frac{1}{2}''$	13.25	15.65	16.25
$7\frac{1}{2}''$	21.00	21.50	22.30
$9\frac{1}{2}''$	33.00	33.60	34.60
$11\frac{1}{4}''$	36.00	36.80	38.00

# BEAUTIFUL B.C. FIR PLYWOODS

## BIG WEATHERPROOF PANELS

**ATTIC ROOM**

**BUILT-IN FURNITURE**

**SAMPLE FREE**

**MOULDINGS FOR USE WITH PLYWOOD**

Made of practically clear B.C. Fir. Price per 100 running feet, but you may order more or less as required. Finished sizes given. \$5 orders freight paid.

1126—WAINSOT CAP size $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ rebated for $\frac{1}{4}''$ plywood. Price 100 running feet.....	6.40
1173—BURLAP MOULD size $3\frac{1}{8}'' \times 15\frac{1}{8}''$ . Price 100 running feet.....	4.70
1160—CROWN OR NECK MOULD size $\frac{3}{4}'' \times 15\frac{1}{8}''$ . Price 100 running feet.....	4.70
1148—ASTRAGAL MOULD size $3\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ . Price 100 running feet.....	2.40
1156—COVE MOULD size $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ . Price 100 running feet.....	2.40
1155—QUARTER ROUND size $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ . Price 100 running feet.....	2.40
1183—QUARTER ROUND size $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ . Price 100 running feet.....	2.40

**3/4"** **1/2"** **1/4"**

**Whether you're building a new home or a summer cottage or making alterations or improvements in your present home you'll find many uses for these big handsome panels of weatherproof B.C. Fir plywood. New attic and basement rooms, smart inexpensive built-in furniture, book cases, cupboards, and of course they're a natural for finishing walls and ceilings of summer cottages. These are weatherproof panels, can be used on outside work as well as inside, from a bird house to a full size home, cottage or garage.**

**SMOOTH SURFACE PANELS**

Size 48" wide, 8 feet long. Three Thicknesses 1199—Weatherproof B.C. Fir Plywood, sanded smooth both sides, reasonably matched for grain, and may contain some slight streaks or neatly made patches. Can be finished with varnish, stain or paint. We recommend REZ as a primer and sealer see next page. Three thicknesses as below.

Price Per Panel 48" x 8 Ft.

Thickness	We cannot safely ship less than 2 panels		
	South Z'n.	North Z'n.	West Z'n.
$\frac{1}{4}''$	5.60	5.92	6.24
$\frac{1}{2}''$	9.92	10.24	10.56
$\frac{3}{4}''$	13.92	14.40	14.88

**Note:** The  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch panels have "improved backs" suitable for use in making cupboard doors etc.

**LOW COST PLYWOOD SHEATHING**

**BUILDS TIGHT RIGID WALLS**

Close in your buildings the quick modern way with these large panels of Weatherproof Plywood. They may be used as sheathing under wood siding, shingles, stucco, brick veneer or the new insulating brick like finishes. The panels have a reasonably smooth unsanded finish, and may show some knot holes, pitchpockets etc. on the first layer of ply.

**TWO SIZES**  
**\$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID**

11105—Unsanded B.C. Fir Plywood Sheathing Panels 5/10 inch thick, size 4 ft. x 8 ft. Price per PANEL \$5 orders delivered in <b>SOUTH ZONE</b> .....	4.88
<b>NORTH ZONE</b> .....	5.04
<b>WEST ZONE</b> .....	5.28
11107—Plywood Sheathing Panels of Poplar sanded one side, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, size 48" x 48" recommended for low cost inside jobs. Price per PANEL \$5 orders delivered in <b>SOUTH ZONE</b> .....	1.64
<b>NORTH ZONE</b> .....	1.68
<b>WEST ZONE</b> .....	1.72

**ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED**

# DECORATE WITH ORNAMENTAL PLYWOOD

11125

## CEILING PANELS

16 INCH SQUARES

11102

## TILE LIKE PANELS

4 INCH SQUARES

With these new Ornamental Plywoods you can have beautifully finished interiors at remarkably low cost, and the big panels are so easy to apply you can do most of the work yourself if you wish. All panels are weatherproof type for use either inside or outside.

### SPECIAL CEILING PANELS

For a truly rich effect on ceilings in living and dining rooms, halls, dens etc. use these special Ceiling Panels of B.C. Fir Plywood. The panels are marked off in 16 inch squares for use on ceilings and can be finished with stain and varnish or painted as desired after sealing with REZ (see foot of page). May also be used on walls for special effect.

### LOW COST - NO WASTE

11125—B.C. Fir Weatherproof Plywood in Special Ceiling Panels 48 inches wide, 8 feet long, 1/4 inch thick. Easy to apply with practically no waste. Our price per PANEL delivered

SOUTH ZONE ..... 6.00  
NORTH ZONE. 6.16 WEST ZONE ... 6.32

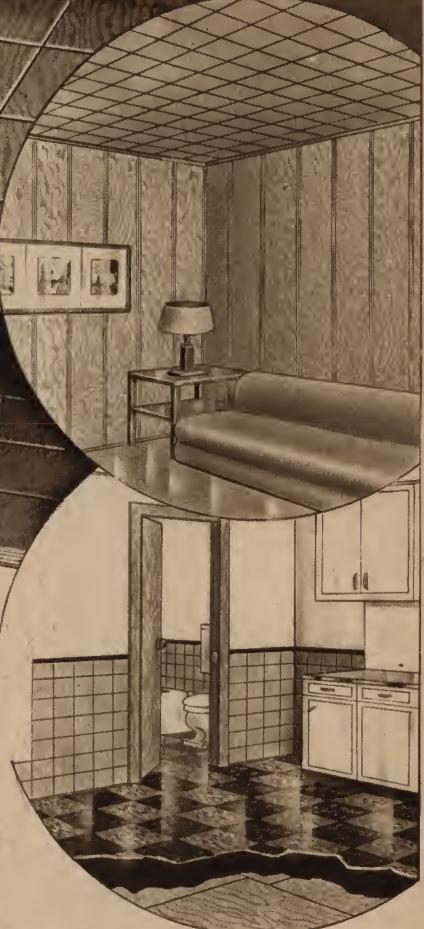
WE CANNOT SAFELY SHIP LESS THAN TWO SHEETS

### TILE-LIKE PANELS

Finish your kitchen, bathroom or basement shower room walls with these waterproof panels of plywood Tileboard. The panels are 48 inches wide and 8 feet long, thickness 1/4 inch, the face is neatly marked in 4 inch tile-like squares. May be cut with a saw to any shape or size desired, and finished with colorful enamels, after sealing with REZ (see foot of page).

### PRICE PER PANEL 4' x 8'

11105—B.C. Fir Weatherproof Plywood in Tile-Like Panels 4' x 8'. Price per Panel delivered \$5 7.04  
orders in SOUTH ZONE .....  
NORTH ZONE . 7.20 WEST ZONE .... 7.36



### ORNAMENTAL BEADED PANELS

These smart looking Plywood panels are especially suitable for fine panel work either inside or outside. They make a rich looking wall or ceiling finish and they're an excellent choice for basement rumpus room walls, recreation rooms, dens, etc., or for lining summer cottages. The panels are weatherproof so can be used as outside wall finish on cottages, cabins, etc., with pleasing effects.

### LOW IN COST—EASY TO APPLY

11101—All panels are 4 feet wide and 8 feet long and 1/4 inch thick, one side neatly marked in vertical lines to represent "V" matched and beaded boards. When applied between panels, this panel gives the effect of 4 separate panels, the "V" at edges serves to hide the joint between panels. Price per PANEL \$5 orders freight paid

SOUTH ZONE ..... 6.08  
NORTH ZONE ..... 6.24 WEST ZONE ..... 6.40

WE CANNOT SAFELY SHIP LESS THAN TWO SHEETS

### DECORATIVE SYLVACORD PANELS

For unusually attractive and richly finished walls and ceilings use these new decorative embossed panels of B.C. Fir Plywood. They're made of weatherproof plywood in 48 inch panels 8 feet long, and 1/4 inch thick with one side factory treated to give a new and distinctive textured surface, easily finished in smart two tone effect, after sealing with REZ. (See foot of page).

### FREIGHT PAID PRICES

11124—Weatherproof B.C. Fir Plywood in Decorative Embossed Panels, can be used both inside or outside. Our price per PANEL 4' x 8' delivered \$5 orders in SOUTH Z.N. 7.68

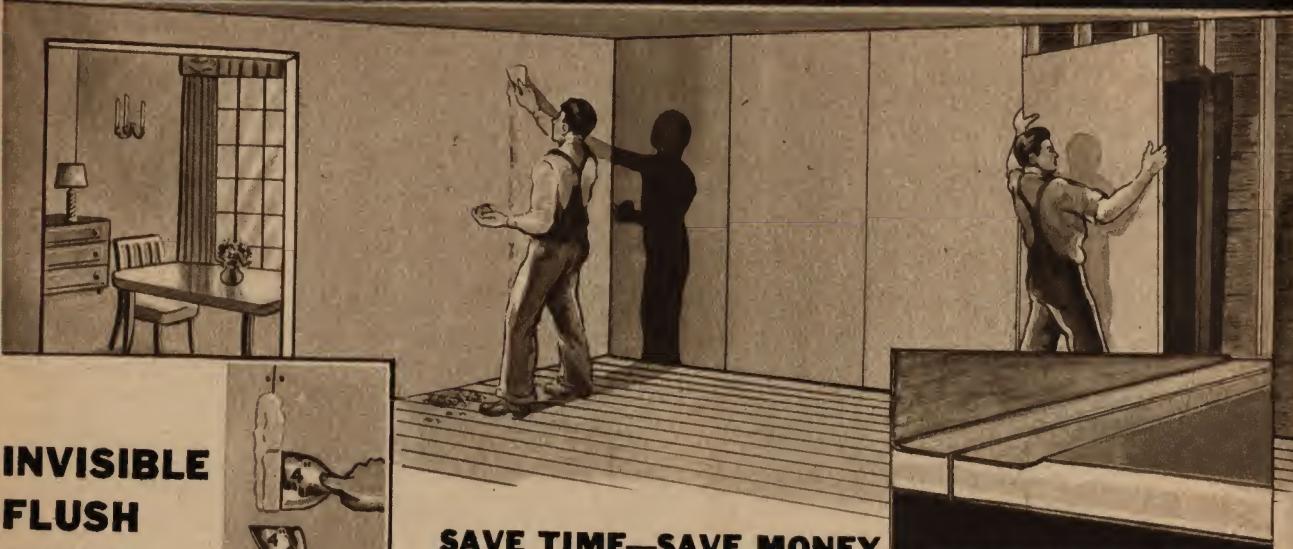
NORTH ZONE .... 7.84 WEST ZONE ..... 8.00

### WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES

\$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID—FOR FULL DESCRIPTION OF DELIVERY ZONES SEE MAP—PAGE 2



## **FINISH WALLS and CEILINGS with GYPSUM BOARD**



# **INVISIBLE FLUSH JOINTS**

1. USE JOINT FILLER TO COVER JOINTS.
2. PRESS TAPE INTO FILLER.
3. COVER TAPE WITH JOINT FILLER.
4. APPLY THIN COAT OF JOINT FILLER.
5. APPLY PRIMER SEALER.



## **SAVE TIME—SAVE MONEY**

You can finish your house inside, and have it ready for occupation a lot sooner if you choose these big panels of Gypsum Board for walls and ceilings. You save both time and money. Gypsum Board is ready-made plaster in sheets, needs only nailing to studs or joists. No waiting for the plastering contractor, no cracking, no wet plaster to dry out, less warping of woodwork, and you have smooth fireproof walls that can be decorated at once with paint or paper after sealing joints with varnish size. Panels are about  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick and in standard width of 4 feet, lengths as listed below. The edges of each panel are slightly recessed to simplify the making of invisible flush finished joints. See sketches at left. Gypsum Board panels are easy to apply without special tools except the joint knives shown at foot of page. Order nails and filler from list at left.

## PRICE PER PANEL

**\$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID**

PRICE PER PANEL	SIZE	CIRCLE	SOUTH	NORTH	WEST
55 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID	SHEET	ZONE	ZONE	ZONE	ZONE
1169—Gypsum Board is made in panels of various lengths as at right, choose the sizes carefully to suit your job and the waste will be negligible. Prices at right are per PANEL, we ship any quantity over TWO sheets and pay freight on orders of \$5 and over.	4 x 6	1.25	1.45	1.66	2.08
	4 x 7	1.46	1.66	1.87	2.29
	4 x 8	1.66	1.86	2.07	2.49
	4 x 9	1.87	2.07	2.28	2.70
	4 x 10	2.08	2.28	2.49	2.91

## **LATH SIZE GYPSUM BOARD**

If you're going to plaster your walls and ceilings, use the modern Gypsum Board Lath as a plaster base. They're more quickly applied than wood lath, they're fireproof and they produce a smooth wall with less plaster.

**BUNDLES COVER 32 SQ. FT.**

1170—Gypsum Board Lath size 16" x 48" in bundles of 6 pieces covering 32 sq. feet. Price per BUNDLE \$5 orders delivered in  
**CIRCLE ZONE**..... 1.36  
 SOUTH ZONE..... 1.45 NORTH ZONE..... 1.70 WEST ZONE..... 1.55



## **FIRE PROTECTIVE GYPSUM BOARD SHEATHING**

You'll add a great degree of fire safety to your buildings if you use our fireproof Gypsum Board Sheathing instead of lumber, you'll save time and money through quicker, easier application and you'll be sure of windtight, rigid walls that won't shrink or crack.

Gypsum Board Sheathing comes in sheets 2 feet wide by 8 feet long, to fit standard spacing, thickness half inch. Note the special 'V' joint edges. It is easy to nail and can be cut with a saw, or neatly broken after scoring with a knife. With care in applying, there's practically no waste.



**PRICE PER SHEET 2' x 8'  
\$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID**

1171—Gypsum Board Sheathing is nailed horizontally direct to studs using 2" common nails spaced at 4" centres requiring about 2 lbs per 100 sq. feet. Our price per SHEET 2' x 8' (16 sq. feet) delivered \$5 orders in CIRCLE ZONE. 90c

SOUTH ZONE.....	NORTH ZONE.....	WEST ZONE.....
98c	1.05	1.20



We cannot safely ship less than 2 sheets.

REMEMBER TO STATE SIZE, COLOR, SECOND CHOICE ETC., WHEN FILLING OUT ORDER BLANKS.

**BUILD ECONOMICALLY with WALLBOARD****Choice of 3 kinds**

**COMFORTESTED INSULATING BUILDING BOARD**  
 Our Comfortested Insulating Building Board is made from wood fibres; sheets are about one-half inch thick. It holds furnace heat inside the house like a warm blanket; stops cold winds, checks heat loss, saves fuel. Use it in new homes for walls, ceilings, partitions. In homes already built its use in the attic will make a noticeable improvement in comfort and will reduce your fuel bills. Can also be applied over old plaster walls.

**FOR INSIDE USE**  
 Insulating BUILDING BOARD takes the place of lath and plaster on inside walls. Use it for remodeling attics, bedrooms, etc., and for insulating brooder houses, storage warehouses, etc. The attractive cream colored "rough cast" finish surface requires no further decoration.

**AS WALL SHEATHING**  
 As a sheathing on outside walls (instead of lumber) this BUILDING BOARD stops cold winds, checks heat loss and makes a rigid wall at lower cost in labor, as compared with wood sheathing. Use it under wood siding or brick veneer and overlay with waterproof paper.

**PRICES PER BUNDLE OR SHEET**

Order No. 1213

\$5 Orders Freight Paid

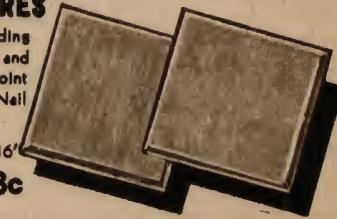
FOOTAGE IN BUNDLES	Size of Sheet	6 sheets per bundle			
		4' x 7'	4' x 8'	4' x 9'	4' x 10'
	SOUTH ZONE	<b>9.90</b>	<b>11.35</b>	<b>12.70</b>	<b>14.15</b>
	Sheet	1.72	1.90	2.21	2.46
	NORTH ZONE	<b>10.65</b>	<b>12.10</b>	<b>13.55</b>	<b>16.10</b>
	Sheet	1.84	2.10	2.35	2.61
	WEST ZONE	<b>11.40</b>	<b>13.05</b>	<b>14.60</b>	<b>16.25</b>
	Sheet	1.99	2.23	2.35	2.81

We cannot safely ship less than 3 sheets.

**DECORATIVE CEILING SQUARES**

Ceiling SQUARES of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " insulating building board with "rough cast" texture, and bevelled edge which forms a "V" joint and makes a very attractive ceiling. Nail direct to joists.

1216—Ceiling SQUARES, size 16" x 16"  
 Price each  
 South Zone ..... 18c  
 In North and West Zones 19c

**GREEN TINTED READY SIZED WALLBOARD**

Our WALLBOARD is made from high grade, heavy stock, about three-sixteenths inch in thickness, ready-tinted, pebble grained and sized. It comes to you in big, ready-to-use sheets four feet wide, which can be nailed to walls or ceilings. One side is colored in pleasing light green; the other side is cream color. Use the green side for walls, cream side for ceilings, or run one color part way up the wall with a "drop ceiling" in the other tint. You'll be delighted with results.

**PRICES BY THE BUNDLE OR SHEET**

Order No. 1214

\$5 Orders Freight Paid

Size of Sheet	10 sheets per bundle			
	4' x 7'	4' x 8'	4' x 9'	4' x 10'
SOUTH ZONE	<b>10.50</b>	<b>12.00</b>	<b>13.50</b>	<b>15.00</b>
Sheet	1.12	1.28	1.48	1.60
NORTH ZONE	<b>11.20</b>	<b>12.85</b>	<b>14.50</b>	<b>16.10</b>
Sheet	1.20	1.40	1.60	1.80
WEST ZONE	<b>12.25</b>	<b>14.00</b>	<b>15.75</b>	<b>17.50</b>
Sheet	1.30	1.55	1.75	1.90

We cannot safely ship less than 3 sheets.

**POPULAR LOW COST AERTITE BOARD**

Use this insulating Aertite Wall Board as an economical finish for lining attics, summer cottages, garages, poultry houses or for making partitions and enclosures. It's ideal for use as temporary wall and ceiling finish to be replaced later by plaster or gypsum board. It's easy to apply and presents an attractive appearance for the purposes mentioned.

**LOW COST INSULATION**

Aertite Board is made with a double fluted cone with heavy Kraft paper between, and faced both sides with Kraft paper, presenting a smooth and pleasing light brown finish. It can be decorated with water paint after sizing. Because of the many air cells locked between the corrugations, Aertite Board serves as effective insulation against heat loss, comparing favorably with other materials costing much more.

**PRICE PER BUNDLE 320 SQ. FEET**

1242—This is the best 'A' weight Aertite board made with extra heavy Kraft paper; sheets are all 4 feet wide 8 feet long and about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Packed in bundles of ten sheets, 320 sq. feet. We cannot break bundles. Price per BUNDLE delivered freight paid to nearest railway station.

**SOUTH ZONE..... 9.60    NORTH ZONE..... 10.40    WEST ZONE... 11.20**

For description of Zones see Map Page 2

**\$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID—FOR FULL DESCRIPTION OF DELIVERY ZONES SEE MAP—PAGE 2****SHOULD I USE WALLPAPER?**

We do not recommend applying wallpaper over Wallboard, unless the joints between sheets are later covered by a panel strip to conceal the crack, which often appears in wallpaper due to shrinkage of wallboard from the intensely dry house heat of winter months. The danger of shrinkage is less with Comfortested Board and many customers have used wallpaper over this board with good results.

**USE VELVETINT**

For decorating Wallboard, we recommend our VELVETINT  
 See page 33.

# Choose Beautiful Mastic Tile FOR YOUR FLOORS

## SO EASY TO LAY YOU CAN DO IT YOURSELF

Hallidays Mastic Tile, the modern floor covering, combines colorful beauty, durability, with low cost and ease of application. They may be applied over any smooth surface, and they're easy to keep clean and immaculate. Here's the solution to the flooring problem for new homes and for refinishing old floors that you can follow with true economy and satisfaction.

### ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS FREE

With every order of Mastic Tile we send our copyrighted instructions free. It shows step-by-step just how to go about the job, and many customers have laid fine looking floors with complete satisfaction. If you prefer to have the work done, the instructions help you to see that the tiles are properly laid.

### HOW MANY TO ORDER

Hallidays Mastic Tiles are made in one uniform size, 9 inches square and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. To find the number required measure the length of the room in inches and divide by 9. That gives the number of tile in one row. Then measure the width in inches and divide by 9 for the number of rows. Multiply the two figures together and the answer is the number of tiles required. Add about 5 per cent, for fitting and cutting. If in doubt send us a diagram of your floor with all measurements for free estimate.

### A WIDE CHOICE OF NEW COLORS

The first color mentioned is the predominating color on each tile.

12802—Brown and White	12827—Solid Brown	8c
12801—Black and White	12821—Solid Black	
12809—Light Green and Cream	12859—Solid Light Green	
12804—Tile Red and White	12858—Solid Tile Red	
12816—Gray and Black	12860—Solid Grey	
12813—Light Buff and Ruby	12833—Solid Light Buff	12c
12812—Light Blue and White and Dark Blue.	12832—Solid Light Blue	



Maintenance Instructions are included in each order.

### COLORS AND SAMPLES

Arrange your own color scheme with actual tile samples. Send 25c for samples showing full range.

### SUNDRIES YOU'LL NEED

#### FELT UNDERLAY

128—Fifteen Pound Saturated Felt for underlaying tile on smooth wood floors 36" wide, roll of 400 sq. ft. weighing about 60 lbs. 4.65

SOUTH ZONE..... 4.90 NORTH ZONE..... 5.15

#### LINOLEUM CEMENT

5273—Used to cement felt to wood floor. Gallon does 90 sq. ft. Price 1.10 per Gallon.

#### TILE CEMENT

1246—A gallon does about 350 sq. ft. Price per Gallon..... 1.40 A quart does about 100 sq. ft. Price per Quart..... 34c

#### PLASTIC DOOR STRIP

Plastic Door Strip to finish at doorways made for long service, 3 ft. long, to be cut to fit. 50645—Silver Color

Price each.... 15c

#### TILE WAX

5250—Special water base Tile Wax for use on Mastic Tile floors only. 95c Price per Quart..... 3.55

#### TILE CLEANER

5251—Special cleaner for Mastic Tile Floors. 85c Per GALLON..... 2.95

#### PLYWOOD CEMENT

52269—Casein Glue used to cement plywood to sub floor. One pound for about 50 sq. feet. Price per lb..... 55c

#### CEMENT SPREADER

50180—The only special tool you need. This special toothed spreader helps to apply cement evenly and smoothly. Price each..... 40c

#### PLYWOOD

We recommend Plywood as underlay for floor tile. See Page 20 for prices.



## COLORFUL TILEBOARD FOR YOUR WALLS

### EASILY APPLIED

These Tileboard panels are made by a wonderful new process that produces a beautiful, hard wall finish that has all the appearance of real tile. The panels are made of a strong, tough material called "tempered board", marked off in 4 inch squares, then factory finished with a hard, polished enamel surface over several applications of filler and primer. The panels come in two easily handled sizes, and can be applied in new work or over old plaster or wallboard. Easy directions sent with every order.

### ATTRACTIVE COLORS

1215—Tileboard Panels can be supplied in the two sizes below and in the following color combinations: WHITE with BLACK markings, IVORY with WHITE markings, GREEN with WHITE markings, TEA ROSE with WHITE markings and BLUE with WHITE markings. Also in BLACK with WHITE markings at the same price. Be sure to state SIZE and COLOR wanted when ordering.

### PANELS 4' x 3'

Sheets 4' x 3' containing 12 sq. feet.	5.16
Price each.....	
Black with White markings.	5.16
Each.....	

In North and West Zones add per sheet..... 10c

### PANELS 4' x 4'

Sheets 4' x 4' containing 16 sq. feet.	6.88
Price each.....	
Black with White markings.	6.88
Each.....	

In North and West Zones add per sheet..... 15c



# NAILS FOR BUILDERS SAVING PRICES



## COMMON WIRE NAILS

5040—These Standard size Steel Wire Nails, can be included with your order for other materials, by the pound or by the 100 lb. keg. All guaranteed factory new and we pay freight on all orders of \$5 and over.

### BE SURE TO STATE SIZE WANTED

Size	1" and LB.	1 1/4" KEG	1 1/2" and 2" LB.	2 1/2" and 3" LB.	3 1/2" and 4" LB.	5" and 6" LB.	KEG
Circle and South Zone	14c	13.50	13c	12.50	11 1/2c	11.00	10 1/2c
North and West Zone	14 1/2c	14.00	13 1/2c	13.00	12c	11.50	11c

## SPECIAL NAILS



### FLOORING NAILS

5050—Hardwood Flooring Nails by the Lb. or 100 lb. Keg.  
Size 1 1/4" per lb. .... 15c  
Per Keg. .... 14.50  
Size 2 1/2" per lb. .... 12c  
Per Keg. .... 11.50

### BARBED

50789—Barbed Wall Board Nails 1 1/4" about 5 lbs. per 1000 sq. feet. 14c  
Price per lb. ....

### GYPSUM BOARD NAILS

50778—Tapered head nails approved for securing gypsum board and lath, cadmium plated 1 1/4" long about 10 lbs. per 1000 sq. feet. 22c  
Price per lb. ....

### FINISHING NAILS

5039—Wire Finishing Nails in handy half pound packages.  
Size 1" per 1/2 lb. .... 14c  
packet.  
Size 1 1/8" per 1/2 lb. .... 14c  
packet.

### BE SURE TO STATE SIZE FINISHING NAILS BY THE POUND

Sizes 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" .... 14c  
per lb.  
Size 2" and 2 1/2" per  
lb. .... 12c

5049—Large head Roofing Nails 1 1/2", bright steel finish.  
Size 7/8" and 1 1/4" .... 14c  
price per lb.  
Size 1 1/2" and 1 3/4" .... 13c  
price per lb. ....

### ROOFING NAILS

Large head Nails for roll roofing or Asphalt Shingles.  
Note:—With all Roll Roofing in this catalog, nails are included, but with Asphalt Shingles nails should be ordered extra.

50119—Galvanized Roofing Nails,  
Size 7/8" per lb. .... 19c  
Size 1 1/4" per lb. .... 19c  
For Roofing Nails in 100 lb. KEG LOTS deduct 50c per KEG  
ALWAYS STATE SIZE WANTED



## FLAT HEAD WOOD SCREWS

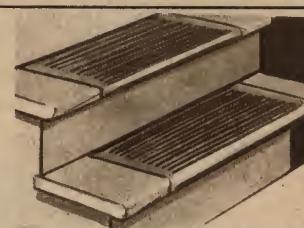
5051—Bright Steel flat headed Wood screws in most often used sizes. Prices by the DOZ. and by the BOX containing 12 dozen all one size.

Size	Price Doz.	Price Box	Size	Price Doz.	Price Box
3/4 x 5	12c	50c	1 x 10	15c	75c
4 x 7	13c	55c	1 1/4 x 9	16c	80c
5/8 x 7	13c	58c	1 1/4 x 10	17c	85c
5/8 x 8	14c	60c	1 1/2 x 9	17c	85c
5/8 x 9	14c	65c	1 1/2 x 10	20c	95c
1 x 7	14c	60c	3/4 x 10	22c	1.05
1 x 8	14c	65c	2 x 12	33c	1.35
1 x 9	14c	70c			



## RUBBER DOOR MATS

50526—Long wearing cord rubber Door Mats in flexible link design. Black color only. Our price each delivered with \$5 order. Size 14" x 22".... 1.65  
16x24 2.10 18x30 3.25 24x36 4.75



## RUBBER STAIR TREADS

50512—These long wearing Rubber Treads are useful on veranda and cellarway steps and other places. They save wear and look smart. Made of black rubber with moulded nosing and ribbed face. 39c  
Size 9" x 18" price each....

50513—Stair treads made of brown colored rubber. Price 45c  
each.

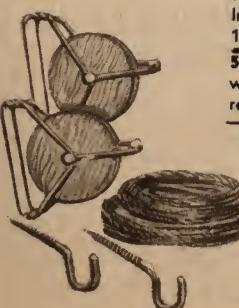
## GARDEN HOSE



50738—An extra quality Garden Hose built for long durability of strong cord construction covered with pliable black rubber. Half inch size inside. Price per fifty foot length with couplings..... 5.25

Price per 100 foot length  
SOUTH ZONE..... 9.75  
In North and West Zones add per  
100 feet..... 30c

50739—Adjustable Hose Nozzle well made of solid brass to fit regular half inch hose..... 75c



## CLOTHES LINE

50104—Order one of these outfits to replace the old clothes line or to add an extra one. We send 2 well made wooden Pulleys, 2 strong screw hooks and 100 feet of galvanized Clothes Line. Our price complete delivered with \$5 1.55  
orders.....

## CHEMICAL CLOSET

30153—A low cost sanitary TOILET about 16" high with varnished wood seat cover, metal body painted brown and removable inside galvanized receptacle, supplied with 6 ft. of 3" vent pipe, 2 elbows and collar.... 9.30



## CLOSET CHEMICAL

30118—Chemical powder to be mixed with water, 1 1/2 lb. package..... 65c



50623—Made of steel, japanned finish, quickly applied and supports joists firmly. Safe, durable and low in cost. Save hours of labor.

For 2" x 8" joists each..... 55c  
For 2" x 10" joists each..... 65c

**\$5 ORDERS  
FREIGHT PAID**

## ADJUSTABLE BASEMENT POSTS

For new homes or old houses these Adjustable Beam supports will quickly replace the old style wooden posts or masonry piers. They're strongly made of welded steel with a built in jack allowing a 6 inch adjustment in height. In new buildings, use them to support the main floor beam, and in old houses to replace old posts, and to correct sagging floors. Also useful for giving additional support under heavy furniture, machinery etc.



## EASY TO INSTAL

50506—These Pyramid Basement Beam Supports can be installed easily without skilled help and are simple to adjust by a turn of the built-in jack, and have a capacity of 20 Tons. Useful in homes, factories and other buildings. Height 6' 5" closed, with adjustable lift of 6 inches. Our price delivered.....

**11.95**

## MIXED NAILS

### 20 LBS.

**1.65**



5045—A handy household package containing full 20 lbs. of nails in many sizes and kinds, guaranteed all clean and new. Be sure to order a box of these big value nails, they'll come in handy time after time. Our price per 20 lb. carton delivered in South Zone with \$5 order.....

NORTH AND WEST ZONES..... 1.85  
**100 LB. KEGS**

Mixed Nails as above in full weight 100 lb. Kegs. SOUTH ZONE..... 6.25

NORTH AND WEST ZONE... 6.85

REMEMBER TO STATE SIZE, COLOR, SECOND CHOICE ETC., WHEN FILLING OUT ORDER BLANKS

# PAGE of TOOLS for the HOMECRAFTER



'A' BUCK SAW

50708—A good saw for cutting up cordwood for your fireplace or stove, made of strong tubular steel with a fast-cutting Swedish style blade. Length 3 ft. Our price each delivered **3.25** with \$5 order.

50709—Extra blades, each **1.40**

'B' HACK SAW

50710—Complete your metal-working kit with this low-cost Hack Saw. Has strong frame with reinforced back and pistol grip, adjustable for 8" to 12" blades. Price, with blade, **1.10** delivered with \$5 order.

50711—Extra blades (8", 10" or 12"), STATE SIZE wanted. Each **10c**

'C' COPING SAW

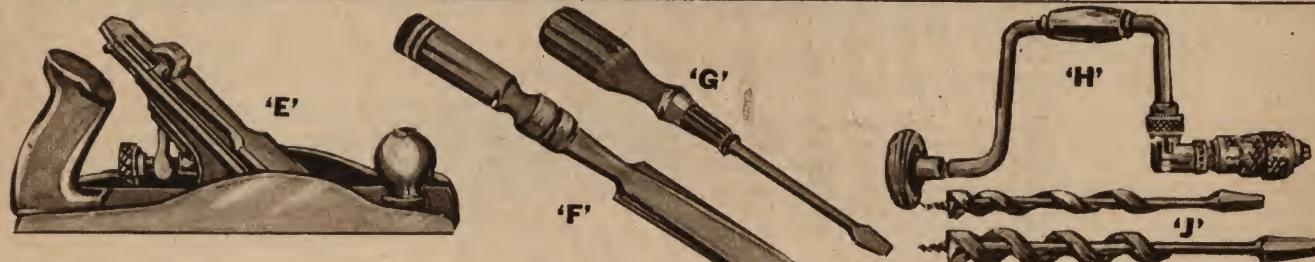
50712—A must for fretwork hobbyists, this rugged little coping saw is made from round spring steel, giving a strong frame, and takes a 6" blade. Price each, delivered with \$5 **1.15**

50720—Extra blades, each **10c**

'D' HAND SAW

Good quality carpenter's Hand Saw with taper-ground blade, and bevel-faced teeth. Has balanced hardwood handle designed to direct stroke to centre of 24" blade. Our price delivered \$5 orders.

50713—Cross Cut. **2.95** 50714—Rip. **2.95**



'E' JACK PLANE

50715—A good all-purpose plane for your work bench. Body is polished grey iron casting with all parts carefully machined and fitted. Cutter is made from special tool steel and grips are nicely finished and easy to hold. Over-all size 9" long, 2 1/2" wide. Price **6.25** each.

'F' WOOD CHISELS

50716—Well-made, smooth-cutting chisels of selected tool steel carefully tempered and fitted with stout wooden handles. Price each, delivered with \$5 order.

Size **1.45** Size **1.60**  
Size **1.75** Size **1.95**

'G' SCREW DRIVERS

50717—Utility Screw Drivers made for long service, with hardened, well-tempered blades, and hexagon hardwood handles. Price each.

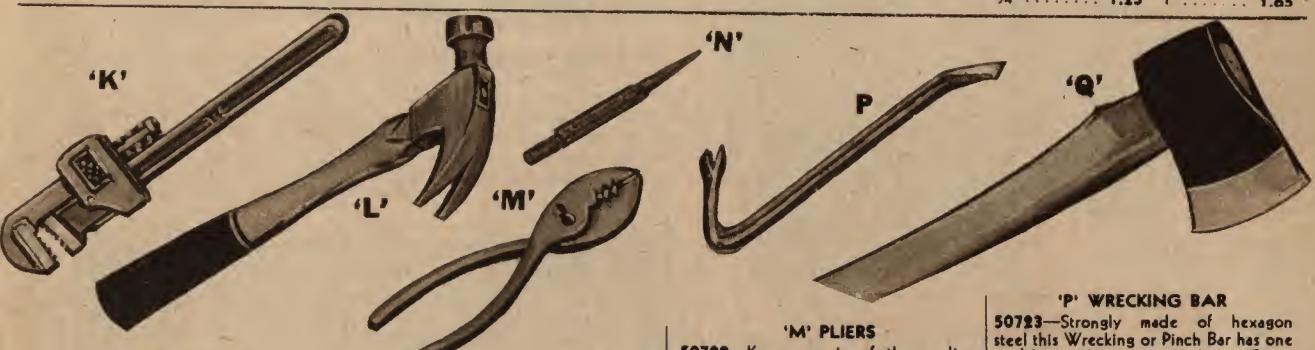
4" **30c** 6" **40c**  
8" **55c**

'H' BORING BRACE

50718—This beautiful nickel-plated Brace is fitted with a ratchet and a steel-clad ball-bearing head; has 10" sweep, and smooth wooden grips. **5.45**

'I' WOOD BITS

50719—Good quality, solid centre, tempered Bits in 7 sizes. Be sure to STATE SIZE wanted. Price each, delivered with \$5 order: Size: 1/4", **90c**  
5/16", 3/8", **1.05** 5/16", **1.10**  
3/4", **1.25** 1", **1.65**



'K' PIPE WRENCH

50721—The handiest wrench made for gripping and holding pipes, solid bars, etc. Made of drop-forged metal with polished jaws and finished in black. Price each delivered, with \$5 order: **1.95** Size **1 1/4"** **2.75**

'L' HAMMER

50724—This hammer has forged, plain face steel head with claw accurately cut for drawing large or small nails. The straight grained hardwood handle is preshrunk for tight fit. Price each **1.55**

'M' PLIERS

50722—Keep a pair of these pliers in your car or in the house for odd jobs and emergencies. Handy 7" size **35c** with wire-cutting top. Price each.

'N' NAIL SET

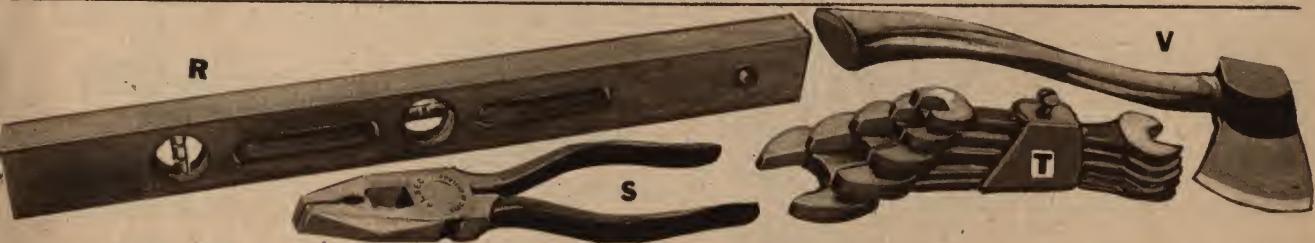
50790—Strongly made of tempered steel with polished tip and flat milled sides for gripping. Our price **20c** each.

'P' WRECKING BAR

50723—Strongly made of hexagon steel this Wrecking or Pinch Bar has one end flattened, other with claw. Overall length 18 inches. Price **65c**

'Q' AXE

50725—Long-handled Axe with head of fine grained, heat-treated tempered steel. Weight 3 1/2 lbs. Nicely balanced for chopping, a real value. **2.50** Price each with hickory handle.



'R' SPIRIT LEVEL

50791—A real value in this 2 Vial Carpenter's Level. It is made by a well known manufacturer from selected straight grain wood with weatherproof finish and glass protecting the vial openings. Overall Sizes **2 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/4"**, Our price each **2.60**

'S' HEAVY PLIERS

50792—A very handy pair of Side Cutting Pliers for general repair and electrical work, forged from the finest steel to meet the highest standards. Overall size 7". Our price **1.25**

'T' WRENCH SETS

50793—Five heavy carbon, forged steel wrenches in this set, making 10 openings in all 5/16" to 3/4". All wrenches are plated all over and held in a clamp for easy carrying. Our price per SET **1.19**

'V' CAMPERS' AXE

50794—An ideal short handled Axe for use around the home or camp. Weighs about 1 1/2 lbs., and just about 2 1/2" long, easy to carry and ruggedly constructed with a hickory handle and tempered steel head. Our **1.85** price each.

**\$5 ORDERS DELIVERED FREIGHT PAID**

# POLISHED ALUMINUM MOULDINGS



## THE SMART FINISH FOR YOUR KITCHEN

Your kitchen will look brighter, cleaner if you trim around your cabinets with these brightly gleaming Aluminum Mouldings. It's the truly modern finish that you see so much in the smart home magazines. The mouldings come ready punched for screws and nails which we supply, and most have hidden nailing, no nails show. Lengths of 4', 8' and 12' only, but with careful planning and choice of lengths there's little waste. All mouldings are made to take linoleum or other finish  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick.

### STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS

You can apply Aluminum Mouldings yourself, our Free Instructions show Step-by-Step, just how to proceed. How to measure, how to turn square or round corners, and apply the linoleum top and fit around sink etc. Sent free with each order.

**ALL MOULDINGS SOLD IN 4'-8'-12' LENGTHS ONLY**

## READY SINK BORDERS MADE



### HOW TO MEASURE

When ordering Sink Borders give the overall size of sink measured across the rim at top, width first then length.

**50362**—Use these Sink Borders to trim around the sink to cover the joint between linoleum top, and rim of sink. Free instruction book tells how to do the work and apply linoleum. These Sink Borders are made of polished aluminum to take  $\frac{1}{8}$ " inch linoleum, choice of five sizes to fit standard flat rim kitchen sinks.

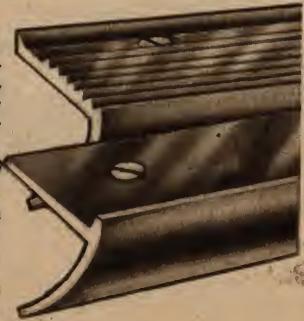
| Sink Size |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 18" x 24" | 18" x 24" | 18" x 30" | 20" x 30" | 20" x 32" |

1.85 1.90 2.10 2.20 2.25

## STAIR NOSINGS

**50370**—Polished aluminum Stair Nosing with special grooved safety tread. Top face  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " material. Price per LINEAL FOOT with screws (4', 8' and 12' lengths only). **39c**

**50371**—Plain Stair Nosing of polished aluminum. Size 1  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " face with flange for concealed fastening. Price per LINEAL FOOT with screws (4', 8' and 12' lengths only). **37c**



IN 4', 8', 12' LENGTHS ONLY.  
MADE TO FIT  $\frac{1}{8}$ " TOP MATERIAL



### CAP MOULD 'A'

**50353**—Used to finish top edge of material as at 'A', or may be used as an edging. Size about  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide. Price per LINEAL FOOT. **19c**

### INSIDE CORNER & COVE 'B', 'C'

**50354**—Used in back corner where top surface and back material meet, also can be used as inside corner. Makes a neat job. Size about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Price per LINEAL FOOT. **24c**



### OUTSIDE CORNER 'D'

**50366**—A neat corner finish to protect edges of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " linoleum or other material, easy to apply, has tapered flange for concealed underpinning. Price per LINEAL FOOT. **22c**

### FLANGED EDGING 'E'

**50356**—Used to finish at edge of counter or table top as at 'E'. Has plain face and tapered flange for concealed fastening. Size about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " face. Price per LINEAL FOOT. **26c**  
**50357**—Same moulding but  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " face. Price per LINEAL FOOT. **28c**



### FACE EDGING 'F'

**50358**—A colorful facing for edge of table or counter top as at 'F'. Size about  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " face, has colored insert, RED, BLUE, GREEN, BLACK. Price per LINEAL FOOT. **30c**  
STATE COLOR.

**50359**—Same Moulding but  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " face. Price per LINEAL FOOT. **26c**

### FACE EDGING 'G'

**50360**—Drip proof type with attractive face grooving, used as at 'G' above. Size about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " face, for tops up to  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Price per LINEAL FOOT. **22c**

**50364**—Size about  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " face, per LINEAL FOOT. **24c**



### DIVIDER STRIP 'H'

**50702**—An attractive moulding to cover joint between two sections of linoleum as at 'H'. Size about  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " face. Price per LINEAL FOOT. **25c**

### USE CEMENT FOR BEST RESULTS

### WATERPROOF CEMENT

**52131**—Use this waterproof cement when applying Aluminum Sink Borders, it holds fast but does not dry out. Price per TWO OZ. TUBE, enough for one sink rim. **75c**

See also page 30-31

IN 4' - 8' - 12' LENGTHS ONLY  
MADE TO FIT  $\frac{1}{8}$ " TOP MATERIAL

# CUPBOARD DOORS AND DRAWERS

We offer a wide range of sizes in two styles as below. All doors made with the popular lipped and rebated edge for easy fitting. The lipped edge hides any slight inaccuracies in the cupboard framework. Use offset hinges with these doors.

## DE LUXE FLUSH FRONT DOORS

Use these smart looking doors to give the modern appearance to your kitchen cupboards. They're made with a strong wood frame covered both sides with a panel of smooth brown hardboard. May be finished with paint or enamel any color desired. All doors  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " thick with edges lipped and rebated  $3\frac{1}{8}$ ", light and easy to handle yet strong and rigid in construction.

## FLUSH FRONT

## PANEL STYLE DOORS

These Cupboard Doors are made with the main frame of clear pine  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick and an inserted panel of plywood. Edges are lipped and rebated  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " for easy fitting.

PANEL-  
STYLE  
WITH  
LIPPED  
EDGE

## TWO STYLES TWO WIDTHS

	1370—Flush Front	1369—Panel Style
Width	18"	18"
Height	18"	24" 30" 36" 42" 48"
Flush Front	1.80	1.90 2.30 2.75 3.20 3.65
Panel Style	1.95	2.00 2.25 2.45 2.60 2.85
Width	14"	14" 14" 14" 14"
Height	24"	30" 36" 42" 48"
Flush Front	1.75	1.90 2.20 2.50 2.85
Panel Style	1.80	2.05 2.30 2.50 2.80

## OPENING SIZE

Remember! When using lipped edge doors the opening should be made one half inch less each way than the door size given. See detail at right.

## PLYWOOD CUPBOARD DOORS MADE TO ORDER

If standard sizes do not suit your openings we'll make doors to order  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " thick with  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " lipped and rebated edges. Not over 21" wide or 48" high. Write giving exact opening size width first then height. For wider openings use a pair of doors to fit opening. Price per **60c** SO. FOOT (overall size). Minimum charge 1.00. Deposit 50c on each special door.

## DETAIL OF DOOR SHOWING RABETTING

A is overall width or height of door as listed.

B is OPENING SIZE which is always HALF INCH less than A in height or width. This allows  $\frac{1}{8}$ " clearance all round.

## NOTE re MADE TO ORDER DOORS

All doors are Made to Order from  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood with rebated edges; we cannot make these doors to order in panel style or with hardboard faces as above.

## CUPBOARD DRAWERS

### READY-CUT SHIPPED BUNDLED

We make these plywood Cupboard Drawers in the same range of sizes as the doors at right, with one narrow  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " size added. All sizes made 22" deep front to back, two heights as listed. Fronts made with all edges lipped and rebated  $3\frac{1}{8}$ ". Openings should be made  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " less in width  $\frac{5}{8}$ " less in height than overall sizes given. See detail above.

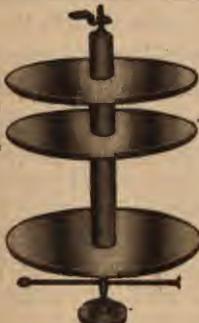
### FIVE SIZES, ALL 22" FRONT TO BACK

No. 1372—\$5 orders Freight Paid. Shipped Bundled

Width	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14" 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18" 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14" 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18" 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height					
Price	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.35</b>	<b>2.45</b>	<b>2.50</b>	<b>2.60</b>

### SPECIAL SIZES

If you need drawers made up to special sizes, please write giving actual opening size, also depth front to back. We will quote low delivered prices. Deposit of 50c required for each special drawer ordered.



## NEW REVOLVING SHELVES

These new Revolving Shelves are made for use in the corners of your cabinet, and they provide an amazing amount of shelf space. They're easy to install and are provided with a special elevating device to make easy cleaning possible, or to recover any article that may have fallen behind. No need to build a circular enclosure.

The shelves are made of heavy plywood mounted on a steel centre rod with brass bearings. They operate easily even when fully loaded. Easy to follow directions sent with each unit.

### FIVE STANDARD SIZES

13100—All Revolving Shelf Units are made  $31\frac{1}{4}$ " high suitable for standard 36" cabinet height. Can be cut down or blocked up if cabinet heights differ from standard. Prices delivered freight paid in all Prepay Zones.

Shelf size about	16"	18"	20"	24"	28"
Price	8.75	9.75	11.10	12.50	15.50

13101—Centre Unit only, without Shelves. Price each 4.55.

REMEMBER TO STATE SIZE, COLOR, SECOND CHOICE ETC., WHEN FILLING OUT ORDER BLANKS



## CUPBOARD HINGES

50491—(1) Polished chrome Hinges with black line, of $3\frac{1}{4}$ " lipped and rebated doors. Size 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Price per PAIR, complete with screws.....	50694—(4) Semi concealed Chrome plated $\frac{3}{8}$ " offset Cupboard Hinges, for lipped and rebated doors. Size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. Per PAIR with screws.....
50693—Chrome Plated Offset Hinges with Red line, for lipped and rebated doors. Size 2" long, $2\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, complete with screws Per Pair.....	45c
50692—(2) Chrome plated Semi-concealed Hinges for $3\frac{1}{8}$ " lipped and rebated doors. Size 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " long, $2\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, complete with screws Per Pair.....	45c

50695—Larger size 9" overall. Price EACH with screws.. 72c

DOOR PULL 1 Modern Metal Drawer Pull, 3" centres,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " Overall, in Polished Chromium Plate. Plain or with Black lines. Screws supplied.

DOOR PULL 2 30701—With Black Lines. 40c

30697—Plain..... 37c

DOOR PULL 3 30696—Modern Streamlined,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " overall. Price EACH with screws. 39c

DOOR PULL 4 30289—Width  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "..... 23c

DOOR PULL 5 30290—New design. Door or Drawer Pull made of cast metal chrome plated. Size 4". Price EACH with screws. 25c

DOOR KNOBS 1 30412—New Metal Cupboard Door Knobs in bright chrome plated finish, and furnished with screws for attaching. Size 1" diameter. Plain..... 30c

30413—With Black Lines. 33c



## CUPBOARD CATCHES

SPRING CATCH 1 50301—Brass plated spring Cupboard Door Catch with strong spring. Price EACH with screws.....	CABINET CATCH 3 50698—New design with solid brass screw, lifetime spring, allowing catch to engage easily. Catch, bright zinc plated. Price each.....
LEVER CATCH 2 50298—Cupboard door catch for square edge doors, nickel plated. Price EACH with screws.....	15c
FRICITION CATCH 4 50310—Brass Finished Friction Catch about $5\frac{1}{16}$ " diameter. Price EACH with screws.....	7c

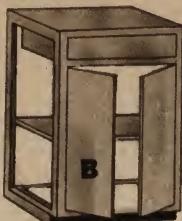
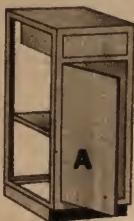
COMBINATION 5 CATCH AND HANDLE 50699—Made of cast metal with a brilliant chromium finish. Supplied with or without black embossed lines. Two strikes included for flush or offset doors. Screws supplied.

50699—With black lines. Price each..... 95c

50700—Plain finish, each..... 85c

**FLOOR UNITS**

ALL FLOOR UNITS 36" HIGH, 23½" DEEP  
South Zone Prices given. North Zone add 40c.  
West add 65c, per unit

**COMBINATION UNITS**

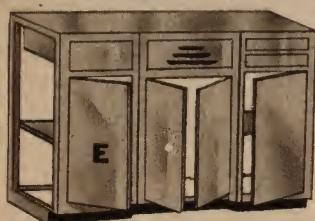
Made with drawer at top and one shelf below.

**SINGLE DOOR**

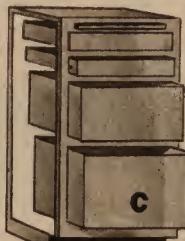
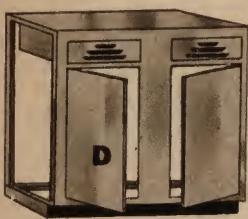
13B16 — With Drawer and one shelf below. Three widths. Price each 16" wide... 18.00 13B18 — Width 18" each..... 18.50 13B20 — Width 20" each..... 18.75

**DOUBLE DOOR**

13B24 — Floor Unit with two doors, drawer and shelf. Width 24". Price each..... 22.00

**SINK COMBINATION**

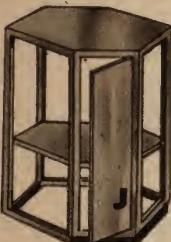
13S60 — A popular unit with ventilated front. Has drawers each side of sink space, three cupboards below. Sink not included, sink hole not cut. Width 60". Price each..... 73.25

**SINK UNIT**

13S42 — Designed for use with flat rim sink. Has ventilated front and two doors below. Sink not included, sink hole not cut. Width 42". Price each..... 32.25

**DRAWER UNIT**

13BD16 — A useful unit fitted with bread board and four drawers. Made in two widths. Price each 16" wide... 22.00 13BD20 — Width 20". Price each..... 23.50

**SPECIAL CORNER UNIT**

13BC34 — The key unit if building on two walls. Fits in corner, takes 34" space on each wall. Price each..... 27.75 For Revolving Shelf see opposite page.

**BROOM UNIT**

13B1887 — A necessary feature in most kitchens—a handy place for mops, brooms, pails etc. Height 87", width 18", and 13½" deep. Price each..... 37.50

**CUPBOARD HARDWARE**

For metal mouldings, cupboard handles etc. see pages 28 and 29.

**MASTIC TILE**

For description and colors of Tile see page 24.

**EVERYTHING**

These modern Re-  
of your cabinet,  
The shelves turn ea  
of canned goods e

**Easy to Plan—Easy to Build**  
**ALL UNITS SHIPPED BUILT UP**

With these new Prefabricated Kitchen Cabinet Units you can bring your kitchen completely up to date in quick time and at moderate cost. The most outstanding feature of these new cabinets is the simplicity of the whole arrangement, the various units have been so carefully designed and built that anyone with ordinary "handy-man" skill may undertake the work with the assurance of a satisfactory result. Each separate part is so made that a complete cupboard of any desired length can be quickly assembled. If the chosen sections when placed together do not fully occupy the space required, simply space them out, leaving even gaps between. These spaces are then covered on the front by a special cover moulding called "pilasters." The gaps at top of the floor units are filled with filler pieces made of plywood. Then the entire top can be finished with linoleum shown on this page, or other material.

The prefabricated Cupboard Units are made in various styles, and widths, which with the "pilasters" and fillers, will build a cabinet of practically any desired overall width or design. The individual cupboards are strongly made of smooth lumber and plywood painted two coats of flat white. In width and height they're designed to accommodate modern stoves and refrigerators. All cupboard and drawer units are sent ready-built with doors, shelves, and drawers carefully hung and fitted. Floor units are made with fronts, tops and bottoms only. Plywood sides can be ordered extra if wanted to divide the lower portion into sections or to close the end of a cupboard that is exposed. The Upper Wall Units are made with sides, tops and bottoms with shelves and doors fitted in. All units made with open backs, to be set against a wall which will form the back. If plywood wanted for backs see plywood panels, page 20.

**LINOLEUM FO**

Best quality "A" gauge Linoleum for four popular colors. Priced by the  
50620—Mottled Red 50619  
50621—Plain Black 50618  
Width 24" per foot 75c Width 36"

**SPECIA****LINOLEUM CEMENT**

5273—Needed for cementing linoleum to wood, cement, steel, etc. Pint 10 to 12 sq. feet.

PINT..... 35c QUART.....  
GALLON....1.10



ALWAYS PRINT YOUR NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS WHEN MAKING OUT ORDER FORMS

# ENS THIS EASY WAY



## ING WITHIN REACH

Living Shelves in the corners bring everything within reach, easily, and hold a surprising amount

## With Prefabricated Units HOW TO PLAN YOUR CABINET

To plan your cabinet, first decide where it is to be placed, then measure the exact length in inches and figure as closely as possible the Floor Units that will most nearly fill the space. Next decide on the pilasters and filler strips required to make up the extra few inches of the space to be filled. It is a good plan to lay it out on a sheet of paper, or better still, mark it out on the kitchen floor. When you have decided on the floor units needed, make a list and add the upper units in the same series of widths, adding the necessary pilasters for top and bottom and filler pieces for the counter top.

In new buildings it will help greatly if the kitchen walls are laid out to suit the various cupboard unit widths, but in modernizing existing kitchens a careful laying out of the work will be necessary. Remember you can always make up an extra inch or two by using wider filler pieces.

All standard units are shown on this page with full details of sizes and South Zone prices. In North Zone add 40c. West Zone add 65c per unit.

Floor Units are made 36" high and 23½" front to back, with toe recess at floor and in widths as listed at left. Upper Cupboards, except as noted, are 36" high and 12" front to back, widths as given at right.

Broom Closet is 7'6" high, 1' 6" wide. Pilasters and Filler Pieces are supplied in various widths from 1½" to 1½" in sets for top or bottom units.

The new Revolving Corner Shelves are available for both top and bottom units.

## COUNTER TOPS

plain counter tops. In three widths and choice of MOTTLED FOOT.  
Mottled Green. 50615—Mottled Black.  
Mottled Blue. per foot 1.10 Width 72" per foot 2.20

## CEMENTS

WATER PROOF CEMENT 5297—For use with Linoleum, in damp places. Half pint can 40c. Quart 95c. Gallon 3.55.  
SINK RIM CEMENT 52131—Special waterproof cement for around sink rims. 2 oz. TUBE..... 75c  
HALF PINT CAN..... 1.50

## OTHER ITEMS NEEDED

So that each customer can order fittings to suit his own fancy, Cupboard Catches, Door and Drawer Handles are not included in the price of Cupboard Units. These can be ordered from this catalog and shipped with your cabinet. To finish the counter top use a smooth-surfaced material such as linoleum trimmed with plastic or metal mouldings. If you're using the sink unit, see prices of Sink and Fittings in Plumbing Section.

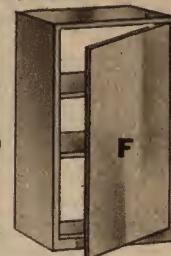
## UPPER UNITS

All Upper Units 36" high, 12" deep except as noted. South Zone prices given. North Zone add 35c. West add 60c per unit.

### CUPBOARD UNIT

#### 3 WIDTHS

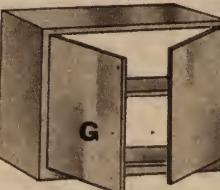
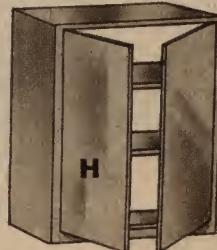
13W1636—Single door Cupboard with two shelves. Width 16".
Price each..... 13.00
13W1836—Width 18" 13.50.
13W2036—Width 20" 13.75.



### DOUBLE CUPBOARD UNIT

13W2436—Two door Cupboard 24" wide with 2 shelves.

Price each.... 17.50



### SHORT UNIT

13W2424—Special cupboard 24" high for use over stove has two doors, one shelf. Width 24". 15.75

Price each.....

13W3224—Width 39" 17.00

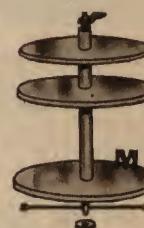
13W3624—Width 36" 18.00

13W4024—Width 40" 19.00



### CORNER UNIT

13WC23—Corner Unit, takes 23" wall space on each wall. Price each with door and one shelf..... 20.00



### REVOLVING

#### SHELVES

13RS28—A clever idea to make full use of awkward corners, comes complete with brass bearing screws etc. Size 27" dia. 29¼" high for floor corner unit.

Price each..... 15.50

13RS98—Revolving Shelves for upper corner unit. Price each..... 9.75

### PILASTERS AND FILLER PIECES

At left we show how Pilasters and Filler Pieces are used to cover spaces between units. These provide the flexibility that enables you to fill any desired wall space without difficult fitting. We supply them in complete sets for either upper or lower cabinets in various widths as listed below.

13D613—For Floor Units 13D814—For Upper Units ½", ¾", 1". Each..... 25c  
1¼", 1½". Each..... 40c

Please state width wanted.

### PLYWOOD SIDES

13807—For Floor Units if wanted. Each.... 1.70

REMEMBER TO STATE SIZE, COLOR, SECOND CHOICE ETC., WHEN FILLING OUT ORDER BLANKS

# PURITY OUTSIDE FINISHES



## PURITY

### HOUSE PAINT GUARANTEED FIVE YEARS

**PURITY**  
MEANS HIGHEST QUALITY

The Halliday "Purity" line of exterior and interior finishes assures you of paints, varnishes and enamels of the very highest quality at moderate prices. All Purity products are made in Canadian factories, under strict supervision using ingredients known and proven to be the very best for the purpose. We stand behind every can you buy with a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money refunded. Choose "Purity" with confidence for all high class work. It's your assurance of highest quality, biggest value and maximum economy.



### PURITY LUMBER-LIFE PRIMER

5221—The use of our Lumber-Life Priming Paint as a first coat on new work makes your paint work last longer. It is made by adding PENTOX Wood preservative to our regular Purity Quality Paint. It gives positive protection against rot and decay caused by dampness, and adds much to the life of woodwork exposed to moisture or wet conditions. Lumber-Life Primer checks peeling and blistering of the finished surface, and saves a coat of paint. A GALLON covers about 400 sq. feet ONE COAT. Price per QUART. **1.65**

Price per GALLON **5.95** FIVE GAL. can **27.75**  
NOTE—USE PURE TURPENTINE ONLY FOR THINNING WHEN NECESSARY

### LINSEED OIL - RAW - BOILED

5216—Best quality Raw Linseed Oil needed for thinning OUTSIDE paint and other uses. Shipped in useful metal containers. Per QUART. **80c**  
Price per GALLON. **2.95** FIVE GALLONS. **14.25**  
5217—Pure boiled Linseed Oil needed for thinning INSIDE paints etc. Our price per QUART in metal container. **85c**  
Price per GALLON. **3.00** FIVE GALLONS. **14.40**

### PURE TURPENTINE

5218—Best quality, pure spirits of Turpentine recommended for thinning paint, cleaning brushes etc. Price per QUART in metal container. **70c**  
Price per GALLON. **2.25**

### COMMERCIAL TURPENTINE

5219—Use this low cost commercial Turpentine for cleaning brushes, thinning paint etc., the cost is away below that of pure turpentine. Price per QUART. **39c**  
Price per GALLON. **1.25**

### PURITY SHELLAC

5220—Orange Shellac for treating knots etc.  
5221—White Shellac for hardwood finish (see page 33).  
1/2 PINT PINT QUART GALLON  
Orange Shellac... 50c 95c 1.60 5.50  
White Shellac... 55c 1.00 1.65 5.75

REMEMBER TO STATE SIZE, COLOR, SECOND CHOICE ETC., WHEN FILLING OUT ORDER BLANKS

You can choose Purity House Paint with every confidence in its high quality and durability. It is specially made for us to strict standards of excellence and purity, and we offer it under this guarantee. "Use Purity House Paint according to directions printed on the can and we GUARANTEE FIVE YEARS PROTECTION." Purity is a heavy bodied paint that will stand considerable thinning for the first coat, it brushes out smoothly, covers well and dries with a tough, glossy finish to give long lasting protection to your buildings.

### GALLON COVERS 700-800 SQ. FEET

Because of its unquestioned quality and covering ability Purity House Paint is economical in use, a GALLON will cover 700-800 feet ONE COAT on new work or old work in good condition. On new work we strongly recommend the use of Purity Lumber Life Primer as a first coat. See below at left.

**HOW MUCH** When ordering paint for a frame house, take distance in feet TO ORDER around the house, multiply by height to eaves, plus 2 feet for cornices. Divide by 800 or 700 depending on surface condition, to get quantity for ONE COAT. Trim color is estimated at about one gallon to each five gallons of body color.

### \$5 ORDERS DELIVERED

5221—Choose colors from the wide range shown below. Be sure to order plenty for the work in hand; we pay freight on all orders of \$5 and over.

Price QUART.

Price GALLON

Price FIVE GALS.  
one color

**1.65**

**5.95**

**27.75**

### BE SURE TO STATE COLOR WANTED

5221—Choose from colors listed here or send for free color card. SHUTTER GREEN, IVORY, ROYAL BLUE, LIGHT GRAY, BUFF, LIGHT BROWN, CRIMSON RED, DARK BROWN, CREAM, MAROON, LIGHT GREEN, DARK GREEN, WHITE AND BLACK. We pay freight (\$5 orders) in all prepay zones, see page 2.

### PURITY PORCH AND FLOOR ENAMEL

5223—A superior quality Porch Paint made to resist the heavy wear of constant foot traffic. It's easy to apply, spreads smoothly, covers well and dries to a hard long wearing finish. Made in six popular colors LT. GREY, MED. GRAY, TILE RED, LT. BROWN, DK. BROWN, TILE GREEN, and covers about 175 sq. feet per QUART ONE COAT. On new work we recommend a first coat of Lumber-Life Primer shown at left. Our low prices save you money, and we pay freight \$5 orders in all prepay zones (page 2). Be sure to state color wanted.

Price per QUART

Price per GALLON

**1.55**

**5.55**

### PURITY OUTSIDE VARNISH

5228—Purity Outside or Spar Varnish is made from highest quality materials and is prepared to withstand exposure to severe weather conditions. Use it on all outside woodwork where a varnish finish is required—outside doors, boats, canoes, etc. Dries quickly with a hard glossy surface. Quart covers 125 sq. feet ONE COAT. Price per QUART. **1.25**  
Price per GALLON. **4.50**

### SCREEN PAINT

5227—Paint window and door screens before and after use, with our Purity Screen Paint. It's specially prepared to prevent clogging the mesh, checks rust and makes screens last longer. A pint will do about 75 sq. feet of screen. Price per HALF PINT, BLACK only **40c**  
Price per QUART. **1.25**

# PURITY FLOOR FINISHES



## PORCH AND FLOOR ENAMEL

5223—Purity Porch and Floor Enamel is made of superior ingredients and will keep its glossy finish under constant foot traffic. Quart covers about 175 sq. ft. ONE COAT on wood floors. Colors LT. GRAY, MED. GRAY, TILE RED, LT. BROWN, DK. BROWN, TILE GREEN.

Price Per QUART **1.55** Price Per GALLON **5.55**  
BE SURE TO STATE COLOR

## FLOOR VARNISH

5223—Our Purity Floor Varnish is a top quality product that will give your floors a beautiful hard wearing glossy finish that will withstand washing. It dries quickly free of brush marks and for best results surface should be protected by regular waxing. Quart covers about 75 square feet TWO COATS. We pay freight orders of \$5 and over to all prepay zones.

Price Per QUART **1.25** Price Per GALLON **4.25**



COLORS  
IVORY — PEACH  
CREAM — BLUE  
BUFF — GREEN  
PINK — WHITE

## VELVETINT LOW COST DECORATION

5229—Lovely rooms in soft pastel tints for a very small outlay. That's what you can expect when you use our low cost Velvetint, water mix interior paint. Simply mix the powder in a pail of cold water following directions, then apply with the new Applicator, see page 20, or use a brush if preferred. Velvetint spreads smoothly and dries without streaks or brush marks, and can be washed when necessary with mild soap and water.

Velvetint is supplied in 5 lb. packages to cover about 500 sq. feet ONE COAT when mixed with water. Can be applied to plaster, gypsum or wallboard without sizing. Seven lovely pastel tints and white (see list at left). Price per package delivered with \$5 order. Be sure to state color wanted.

**1.20**

## MODERN TEXTURE PAINT

The very latest in artistic and distinctive interior finishes. You can give your rooms an entirely new and smart appearance easily, quickly, and at small cost. Just mix with water and apply with a brush, then with a sponge or a crumpled newspaper go over the surface to obtain the texture finish desired. It makes a permanent wall finish which may be painted later if desired. Full directions on each package. You'll be delighted with the effects obtainable.



### SIX COLORS

5291—Gyptex, the modern texture wall finish, in lovely pastel tints of IVORY, BUFF, PINK, GREEN, BLUE, also WHITE. A pound mixed with water covers 7 sq. feet. Price per 10 lb. package **4.00** 50 lb. **7.75**  
BE SURE TO STATE COLOR

**1.80**

## PROTECT YOUR ROOF

### SHINGLE STAIN

5224—Higher quality Purity Shingle Stain for use on any exposed wood surface, walls or roofs. Made with a rot-resisting creosote base in colors of BROWN, GREEN, RED. Gallon covers 300-400 sq. feet on dressed lumber, 150 sq. feet on shingles ONE COAT. Dipping shingles requires about 2 gallons per square. Be sure to state color wanted.

Price per GALLON

**2.25**

FIVE GALLON can

**10.75**

### BARN PAINT

5226—Use our Purity Barn Paint to improve appearance and protect your barns, out buildings, fences, etc. It's made of special high grade materials to provide low cost protection to all exposed wood surfaces. It is unusually durable and economical to use. A GALLON covers about 300 sq. feet TWO COATS. Choice of RED, GREEN, GRAY or BROWN.

Price per GALLON

**2.85**

FIVE GALLON can

**13.75**

### ALUMINUM PAINT

5235—This Aluminum Paint is made of genuine aluminum flakes thoroughly mixed in an asphalt base. It will not freeze and is an ideal preservative for your metal roofs. It also reflects heat and keeps barns cooler in summer.

FIVE GALLONS cover 2000 sq. ft. ONE COAT, brushed or sprayed. Price per 5 GALLON CAN.....

**14.75**



### PURITY VARNISH STAIN

5225—You do two jobs in one operation with this high quality Purity Varnish Stain. Useful in finishing floors, interior woodwork, doors, stairways, paneling, furniture etc., it leaves the work with a nice stained finish and dries with a high varnish gloss, easy to apply with a good brush. Choice of DARK OAK, LIGHT OAK, WALNUT or MAHOGANY. Our Price per HALF PINT..... QUART CAN..... GALLON CAN.....

**40c**

**1.15**

**3.75**



### OIL WOOD STAIN

5220—An OIL STAIN for use on new woodwork before finishing with varnish, shellac, or wax. Quart does about 125 sq. feet ONE COAT. Colors: Light Oak, Dark Oak, Walnut. State which. 1/2 PINT..... QUART **1.15** GALLON **4.20**



### PASTE FILLER

5235—Purity Paste Floor Filler for use on open grained woods like oak. Should be thinned with turpentine. 1/4 lb. can..... **27c**  
1/2 lb. can..... **45c**

### FLOOR WAX

522—Finish and protect your floors with this high quality Floor Wax. It is a well known brand and produces a high Polish. 1 lb. can..... **59c**  
2 lb. can..... **98c** 5 lb. can..... **2.35**

### PURITY WHITE SHELLAC

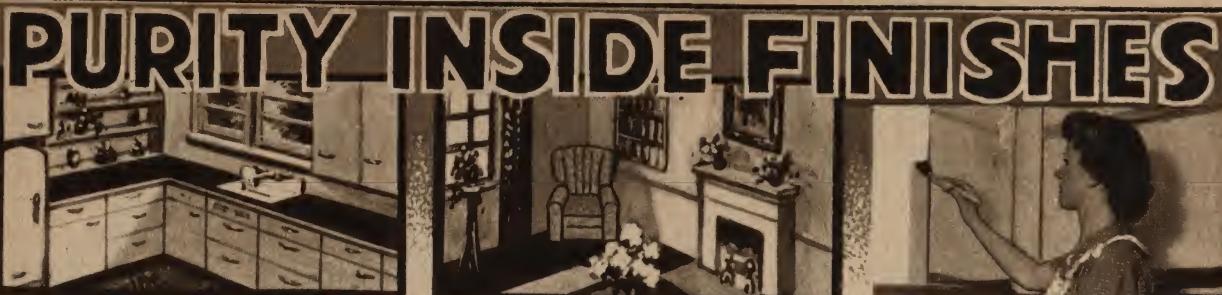
5225—The popular quick drying finish for hardwood floors. This is highest quality genuine White Shellac (4 lb. cut) and covers about 125 sq. feet per quart ONE COAT. Two coats recommended, followed by sandpapering and regular waxing. Per 1/2 PINT **55c** Per PINT **1.00**  
Price per QUART Price per GALLON  
**1.65** **5.75**

### REFRIGERATOR ENAMEL

5226—Odorless, white enamel for inside or outside of your 'Frig. ONE COAT will make it look like new again and a half pint will usually do the job. Price per 1/2 Pint..... **65c**



ALWAYS PRINT YOUR NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS WHEN MAKING OUT ORDER FORMS



## PURITY THREE STAR ENAMEL

SUPER-GLOSS. CONTAINS NO LEAD

Here's a new, much improved Enamel for inside use that gives really 'super' results, an enamel in new brilliant colors that dries with a high long lasting, glossy, waterproof finish. It's pleasant and safe to use because it contains no lead and has no objectionable odor. Use it to bring new colorful beauty to inside woodwork, doors, furniture, kitchen cabinets, cupboards, children's toys.

### UNUSUAL COVERAGE

52254—Purity Three Star Enamel is economical in use because a small amount covers a large surface, a quart will beautify 150 to 200 sq. feet ONE COAT, it goes on easily, levelling off as smooth as porcelain enamel and will not check after drying. Made in a range of beautiful colors including a WHITE that stays white. Be sure to state color when ordering. See list at right. We pay freight orders of \$5 or over.

HALF PINT.....	63c	PRICE QUART.....	2.25	PRICE GALLON...	7.25
----------------	-----	------------------	------	-----------------	------

### PURITY THREE STAR ENAMEL COLORS

Inside Colors—White, Cream, Ivory, Bright Red, Light Green, Pearl Gray, Light Brown, Light Blue, Black.

COLOR CARD ON REQUEST

### PURITY THREE STAR ENAMEL UNDERCOAT

52255—Before applying Enamel use one or two coats of this super-quality White Undercoating for best results. Price per HALF PINT.....

PRICE QUART.....	1.55	PRICE GALLON.....	5.25
------------------	------	-------------------	------

## SEMI-GLOSS INTERIOR PAINT

Our Purity Semi-Gloss Interior Finish is an oil paint intended for indoor use on walls, ceilings and woodwork. Can be applied to plaster, gypsum or wallboard after sizing. Brushes on smoothly and dries with a rich, semi-gloss effect free from brush marks, you'll be delighted with the beautiful results obtainable with this high quality interior paint.

## A WIDE RANGE OF COLOR TINTS

5231—Purity Semi-Gloss Paint is supplied in a range of beautiful pastel tints as listed. Card showing actual colors mailed free on request. Quart covers about 125 sq. feet ONE COAT. Our low prices delivered \$5 orders in all prepay zones, see page 2.

Price per QUART	1.60	Price per GALLON	5.25
-----------------	------	------------------	------

BE SURE TO STATE COLOR WANTED

## CRAFTSMAN QUICK DRYING ENAMEL

For bright, colorful effects on woodwork, furniture, etc. at modest cost use our Craftsman Quick Drying Enamel. It's a good quality enamel produced in a range of bright glossy colors, you'll be pleased with the easy way it brushes on without streaks or marks and its economy in price.

## LOW IN PRICE

52262—Craftsman Quick Drying Enamel is supplied in a choice of lovely bright colors listed. Quart covers about 175 sq. feet ONE COAT. We deliver if part of a \$5 order.

HALF PINT	PINT 2 Half Pints	Price QUART	GALLON
50c	90c	1.35	5.00

Be sure to state color when ordering.

## CRAFTSMAN ENAMEL UNDERCOAT

52263—For best results on new work we recommend two coats of our "flat" white ENAMEL UNDERCOAT before applying enamel. Quart covers about 175 sq. feet ONE COAT. Dries overnight.

HALF PINT	PINT CAN	75c CAN	QUART CAN	1.25
GALLON CAN 4.25				



## FLAT WALL PAINT

IVORY, WHITE, LIGHT PINK, LIGHT GREEN, LIGHT BLUE.

5232—If you prefer a "flat" non glossy effect on your painted woodwork or walls choose Purity Flat Interior Paint. It's made for indoor application and can be used on woodwork or on plaster, gypsum and wallboard after sizing. One quart covers about 150 sq. feet ONE COAT, five colors only as above, be sure to state color required.

Price per QUART Price per GALLON

1.35	4.75
------	------

ALWAYS STATE COLOR WANTED

## INTERIOR VARNISH

5229—Purity Interior Varnish is a product of highest quality made to give a clear glossy finish to woodwork or furniture. It flows on easily and dries smooth and hard with a high gloss. Quart covers about 150 sq. feet ONE COAT. Can be washed with a damp cloth when dry. Price per QUART.. 1.10

Price per GALLON..... 3.95



WE PAY FREIGHT ORDERS  
\$5 AND OVER

REMEMBER TO STATE SIZE, COLOR, SECOND CHOICE ETC., WHEN FILLING OUT ORDER BLANKS

# NEW PURITY STAR FINISHES

These new Purity 3 Star Finishes introduced to Halliday customers for the first time in this catalog, represent an important advance in the quality of paint products, the result of years of careful research. Most of these improved finishes were developed by a clever European chemist, using new and better ingredients still too scarce for mass production, but by placing orders early in the season we are assured of a sufficient supply for our customers.

Purity 3 Star Finishes have three outstanding advantages to recommend them, features that place them ahead of most paint products now on the market.

★ **MORE BEAUTIFUL COLORS.** No expense has been spared to obtain rare color pigments of great purity and sunfastness.

★ **EXTRA HARD.** The special base and resins used produce finishes that dry with cement like hardness and durability.

★ **GREATER COVERAGE,** because of the better ingredients, these finishes have greater covering and hiding power. Each brushful brushed out to a thin coat covers even darker surfaces smoothly.

In addition, Purity 3 Star Finishes are easy to apply without leaving brushmarks, and are free from objectionable paint odor. Truly washable too after allowing a short period for thorough drying. For the best results in home decoration we recommend these new finishes and guarantee them fully.

## FRESH COLORS IN NEW FLAT FINISH

52258—You'll get fresh new beauty and richer color effects in your rooms when you decorate with our New Purity Three Star Flat Enamel. At last a fine quality wall paint that provides a really hard, washable finish, free from gloss, and drying in about four hours with a rich, flat, velvety appearance. A quart covers about 200 sq. feet ONE COAT. See colors at right.

Be sure to state which

Price per QUART.....	1.65	Price per GALLON.....	5.45
----------------------	------	-----------------------	------

Seal plastered surfaces with Purity Three Star Sealer before applying paint.



### ROLLER PAINT OUTFIT



52246—For your interior wall and ceiling painting use this new improved "Roll on" Paint applying outfit. You will get perfect results first time in less time and with far less effort. The Outfit consists of a large, light, two sided metal Tray, Roll on Applier with strong handle, brass bushings and new improved seamless cover, which leaves no seam marks. Roller easily removed for cleaning. Intended for use with water or oil paint on flat smooth surfaces, uses less paint and makes no splatter. Our price for complete outfit delivered with \$5 order.....

**2.50**

### HARD WEARING PORCH ENAMEL PURITY THREE STAR QUALITY

52265—Choose this new improved, harder, longer wearing Floor Finish for porch and kitchen floors, desks, steps, basements etc. It's specially made to provide a bright, durable, colorful finish on wood cement or metal floors. Dries overnight. A quart covers 150 to 200 sq. feet ONE COAT. Colors TILE RED, MAROON, DARK GREEN, PEARL GRAY, SLATE GRAY, DARK BROWN, or CLEAR.

Price per QUART.....	1.75	Price per GALLON.....	5.95
----------------------	------	-----------------------	------

Color card Free on request.



### SEALER AND UNDERCOATER

52260—We recommend this fast drying Purity 3 Star Undercoater for use as a priming coat on inside woodwork, plastered walls and ceilings, or over casein finishes. This pigmented sealer serves as a surface sealer and a first priming cover, saving a coat of paint. Quart covers about 150 Sq. feet, one coat.

Price per QUART.....	1.55	Price per GALLON.....	5.35
----------------------	------	-----------------------	------



### NEW SEALER FOR PLASTER, STUCCO, CEMENT, BRICK

52259—Our Purity Primer, Sealer is specially produced to prepare plaster, cement, stucco and brickwork to receive paint. It seals the surface and neutralizes lime action, saves paint. A clear liquid not pigmented. A quart covers about 150 sq. feet ONE COAT, applied with brush or spray it dries in 4 hours.

Price per QUART....	1.55	Price per GALLON...	5.65
---------------------	------	---------------------	------



### GUARANTEED fre-flo BRUSHES

FIRST CHOICE OF THE  
HOME CRAFTSMAN.  
EACH BRUSH DESIGNED  
FOR A PARTICULAR  
HOME PAINTING  
PURPOSE.

These "Fre Flo" paint brushes are made to give long satisfactory service for home use. Long black bristles set in rubber finished with neat metal ferrules, and brightly enameled handles. Unusual values. Order several!

50680—HALF INCH touch up 20c  
brush for trim and small work.....

50681—ONE INCH for chairs, 59c  
toys etc.....

50682—ONE AND HALF INCH 89c  
for screens, lattice, furniture, etc..

50683—TWO INCH for doors, 1.50  
trim, woodwork,.....

50684—TWO AND HALF INCH for  
stairs, trim, floors  
etc.....

**2.00**

50685—THREE INCH for walls, 2.50  
floors, general work.....

**2.50**

50686—THREE AND A HALF INCH  
for garages, basement, walls  
etc.....

**2.75**

50687—FOUR INCH, for out-  
side work, ceilings, enameling... 3.00

### REZ SEALER AND PRIMER FOR PLYWOOD, WOODWORK DOORS

Rez Sealer and Primer is a synthetic resin product, specially formulated to protect wood from moisture. Its use as a primer on certain woods checks annoying grain raise and assures a more even finish in the final treatment with paint or stain. Rez is particularly recommended as a primer and sealer for plywood surfaces, doors etc. Outside doors should be treated with Rez before being hung.

### EASY TO APPLY

52267—Rez can be used as a foundation for all wood finishes, and may be applied with a brush or with a soft cloth. It seals and primes the wood surface leaving it in best condition to receive the finishing coat of paint, varnish, or stain. Rez is economical to use, a gallon will treat about 600 sq. feet of surface, it makes paint go further and last longer.

Price per QUART.....	1.50	Price per GALLON.....	4.65
----------------------	------	-----------------------	------

NOTE: Rez must not be used with lacquer finishes.



REMEMBER TO STATE SIZE, COLOR, SECOND CHOICE ETC., WHEN FILLING OUT ORDER BLANKS

# PAINT SUNDRIES



## OUR LOW PRICED "ECONOMY BRUSHES"

Dependable household Paint Brushes. Well made with pure black bristles set in rubber, finished with neat metal ferrules.

OVAL SASH BRUSHES	ONE INCH	TWO INCH	THREE INCH	FOUR INCH	WHITEWASH BRUSH
5076—No. 4 size 1 3/4", price each..... 49c	5071—Price each..... 20c	5073—Price each..... 40c	5074—Price each..... 89c	5075—Price each..... 1.75	5078—Special 7 inch Whitewash Brush, super- ior quality fibre bristles. Price each 29c
5077—No. 6 size 2", price each..... 69c	5072—Price each..... 30c	5075—Price each..... 65c	5076—Price each..... 1.50	5077—Price each..... 2.75	

**\$5 ORDERS  
FREIGHT PAID**



### PURE PUTTY

5260—Best linseed oil Putty suitable for all glazing purposes and for filling nail holes when painting. One pound tin, delivered with 21c  
\$5 orders. Price each..... 90c  
FIVE POUND tin..... 2.95  
25 lbs.....



### PAINT TINTING COLORS

5265—Pure oil colors in concentrated strength used for tinting paints or enamels for special effects. Tubes 1" x 5" will tint up to one gallon. Price each tube 35c  
STATE COLOR..... 35c

LIGHT YELLOW — MEDIUM  
YELLOW — MAUVE — LIGHT  
GREEN — DARK GREEN  
VENETIAN RED — BRIGHT RED  
ULTRAMARINE BLUE  
COBALT BLUE — PRUSSIAN  
BLUE — CRIMSON — VAN-  
DYKE BROWN — ZINC WHITE  
LAMP BLACK

WALL SCRAPER  
50102—Handy Wall Scraper with  
steel blade 3 1/2" wide. Price each 25c

PUTTY KNIFE  
50101—A useful low cost Putty Knife  
for household use. 7 1/2" long. 15c  
Price each.....

GLASS CUTTERS  
50103—Glass Cutter length 5" with  
hard metal cutting wheel. Each 20c  
50108—Turret headed glass tool  
with 6 cutters. Length 5 1/2". Each 75c

WIRE BRUSH  
50642—Strong Wire Brush for scraping  
old paint, etc. Size about 45c  
5" x 2".....

## COLORFUL WATERPROOF CEMENT PAINT



Freshen up old masonry buildings with this low cost, Waterproof Cement Paint. Ideal for brick, concrete or stucco walls, as it actually bonds with the masonry surface; won't rub off or wash off, not affected by lime or alkali. One coat makes a satisfactory finish but two coats waterproof the surface.

### FIVE ATTRACTIVE COLORS

CREAM, STONE GRAY, SPANISH BUFF, TILE RED and WHITE  
5285—WATERPROOF CEMENT PAINT for use on porous, rough surfaced  
masonry walls. On smooth, finished walls or painted masonry,  
use Cement Primer (see below) first, **must not be used on floors**.  
Per 5 lb. PACKAGE to cover about 125 sq. ft. ONE COAT  
100 lb. Drum from factory 20.95  
Directions sent.

CEMENT PRIMER  
5286—Required only when using Waterproof Cement Paint,  
above, on non-porous masonry surfaces. Price per Five  
Pound PACKAGE.....

1.20

1.20

### PAINT REMOVER

5264—Needed when repainting  
furniture or other painted wood-  
work. It softens paint or varnish  
ready for scraping. Under ordinary  
conditions a quart does about 100  
sq. ft. Price per QUART..... 1.05  
Price per GALLON..... 3.65

### SANDPAPER

503—Sandpaper in handy packets  
containing 20 sheets fine to coarse,  
size 4 1/4" x 5 1/4". Price each 15c

### LARGE SHEETS

502—Sandpaper in sheets 8 1/4" x  
10 1/2" in various grits 00 fine to 2 1/2  
coarse. Nos. 00, 0 and 1/2 5c  
—3 sheets.  
Nos. 1, 2 and 2 1/2—2 sheets. 5c  
Be sure to state grit number.

### GARNET PAPER

501—A new and better "Sand"  
paper made with hard garnet grits,  
works faster and lasts longer. Sheets  
size 9" x 11". Prices per package  
of 12 sheets. No. 4/0 finest  
—00 fine, 1/0 Medium. Pkgs.  
No. 10 coarse—1 1/2" coarse.  
75c  
Package.....

### WATER PUTTY

5269—A dry powder to mix with  
water to form a moldable putty. For  
filling holes, cracks dries quickly and  
can be toolled like wood. Waterproof  
when dry, can be painted. Price per  
POUND..... 35c  
package...



## HOUSEHOLD SUNDRIES. BE SURE TO LIST THESE



A.—SOLDER ACID  
5270—Solder Acid in handy house-  
hold bottles. TWO OUNCE 20c

B.—ALUMINUM C. — GOLD  
Heatproof bronzing liquid in Aluminum  
and Gold colors. Combination cans con-  
taining liquid and powder.

5271—Aluminum 5272—Gold  
Price per TWO OUNCE can, 30c  
covers to 8 sq. feet..... 45c  
5 OUNCE, 45c 10 OUNCE, 80c

D.—LINOLEUM CEMENT  
5273—Needed for cementing linoleum  
to wood, cement, steel, etc. Pint does  
10 to 12 sq. feet.

PINT..... 35c QUART..... 50c  
GALLON. 1.10

E.—STOVE PIPE ENAMEL  
5274—Black heat resisting Enamel for  
stove pipes and metal surfaces. Pint  
covers 75 sq. feet. QUARTER 20c  
PINT can..... 30c PINT..... 50c  
HALF PINT..... 80c  
QUART.....

F.—IRON CEMENT  
5275—A fine iron compound powder  
to mix with water, dries iron hard  
quickly. Fixes leaks safely.

THREE OUNCE can 20c EIGHT  
OUNCE can 40c

G.—PAINT DRYER  
5276—Mixed with paint to hasten  
drying, does not injure the paint but  
toughens the film. Bottle treats  
2 to 3 gallons. Price each.... 20c

H.—LIQUID GLUE  
5277—A super strength odorless  
Glue ready for use. Large tube,  
1 oz. 20c, 1/2 Pint, 30c 1/4 Pint, 40c  
1/2 Pint, 70c Pint can, 1.15

### J.—DRY SIZE

5278—Powdered Size to mix with  
water, apply to plaster, gypsum, wall-  
board, etc. before painting. POUND  
package does about 600 sq. ft. 35c  
Price each.....

### K.—CRACK FILLER

5279—Powdered Crack Filler to mix  
with water. Fills cracks and holes in  
floors and woodwork. Dries 15c  
hard. FOUR OUNCE package.  
1 lb. 35c 5 lb. 1.50 35 lb. 8.75

L.—MACHINE OIL  
5280—A clear stainless household oil  
lubricates home appliances safely. 20c  
FOUR OUNCE bottle.....

### M.—PAINT CLEANER

5281—Dissolves dirt and grime, easy and  
safe to use on painted surfaces.  
1 lb. 30c, 1/2 lb. 15c

### N.—BRUSH CLEANER

5282—Cleans old paint hardened  
brushes like new. Easy and safe to  
use. Small package cleans 3-4 brushes  
Larger package, 6-8 brushes..... 10c

### P.—PATCHING WOOD

5283—A thick paste used for filling  
holes, cracks and patching crevices etc.  
Can be moulded while soft,  
hardens quickly. Tube 1" x 5" 25c  
1/4 lb..... 40c 1 lb. tin..... 1.10

# HALLIDAYS ROOF SAVERS



## PLASTIC LEAK STOPPER

5261—Thick black waterproof Plastic cement used for stopping leaks, sticks to any surface. In handy 1 lb. tubes 98c  
Delivered with \$5 order

## WATERPROOF FOUNDATION COATING

5260—This is a superior Waterproof Coating specially made to prevent ground water from seeping into basements, cisterns, etc. It is a heavy black compound which can be applied by brush to concrete and masonry surfaces in any weather, at any time of year, and does not shrink or crack. A gallon covers 150 to 200 sq. feet ONE COAT. Our price per GALLON..... 1.15  
FIVE GALLON CAN..... 4.70



## SAVES FENCES WOODWORK

PENTOX is a new, scientific treatment for lumber containing time tested wood preservatives. Its use adds years to the life of lumber when applied in one of the forms below. Window sills, frames, outside doors, fences, posts, verandas and porch woodwork, wood shingles etc. are easily treated with PENTOX wood preservative. It prevents ROT, BLUESTAIN, WARPING, and CHECKING, saving many dollars in replacement costs.

## LIQUID PENTOX

5258—Liquid Pentox is used on any Wood exposed to wet or damp conditions, and protects it against decay due to moisture. Use it on wood shingles, fences, hot bed frames, greenhouses etc. can be painted over if desired or left unpainted. Liquid Pentox comes in GREEN or BROWN colors, or CLEAR, be sure to STATE WHICH. A five gallon can will treat about 2,000 sq. feet, brushed on. Price per GALLON with directions 3.75  
FIVE GALLON can..... 17.95

## FENCE POST SAVER

Make your fence posts last years longer by simply treating them with this new scientific OSMOSE Fence Post mixture. It combines time tested industrial preservatives, and makes native posts last 3 to 5 times longer, doubles the life of cedar posts. It will make valuable posts out of Poplar, Spruce, Pine, Willow and Oak, and is most effective on fresh cut green posts.

## GALLON DOES 80 POSTS

5259—Osmose Special Fence Post mixture costs very little to use, a gallon treats up to 80 posts, protects the vital ground line. Price per QUART..... 1.15  
Price per GALLON..... 3.95

## FIBRATED ROOF COATING

Protect your roofs and give them an extra term of usefulness with this thick black waterproof Roof Coating. It sticks fast to any clean surface, penetrates cracks on roofing felt, fills pinhole leaks and checks rust on metal. Our Roof Coating is heavy black compound containing asbestos fibers and will not freeze, run, blister or peel. Easily applied with a mop brush, gallon covers about 200 sq. feet on metal, or 100 sq. feet on felt.

### \$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID

1247—Use this waterproof Roof Coating at the first sign of weather wear on your roofs. Good also to paint inside of eavestroughs etc. Our price in FIVE GALLON useable pails delivered with \$5 order in South Zone..... 5.40  
ONE GAL. 1.20 25 and 45 GAL. Drums write for prices.

In North and West Zones add per gallon, 7c.

MOP 50153—MOP BRUSH for applying roof coating etc. (Use broomstick for BRUSH handle) size 7" x 2 1/2". 75c

## FELT ROOF PAINT

1249—Asphalt Roof Paint for black felt roofs only. An occasional dressing keeps the felt from drying out and prolongs its life, serves to prevent the development of leaks. A gallon covers about 250 sq. feet. Our price per GALLON delivered \$5 orders in South Zone..... 1.10  
Five GAL. Can..... 4.73

In North and West Zones add per gallon 7c.

## ASPHALT PUTTY

1252—A thick, black, waterproof putty for mending leaks. Sticks tight on any surface, wood, brick, roofing felt, glass, etc. Recommended for flashing roofs, repairing eavestrough, 62c  
chimneys etc. Price per QUART.....

Price per GALLON..... 1.48 FIVE GALLONS..... 4.75  
North and West Zones Five Gallons 5.25

## PURITY 3 STAR ALUMINUM PAINT

An application of this high grade Aluminum Paint provides the real protection of a coating of weatherproof metal. It can be used on wood, metal, roofing felt, concrete etc. and is widely used for the preservation of metal and felt roofs, metal siding, silos, water tanks, fences, bridges etc. It's a ready mixed paint easy to apply and has unusual covering ability. One gallon covers about 500 sq. feet ONE COAT.

### DELIVERED PRICES IN SOUTH ZONE

52266—Per 1/2 PINT.....	55c	QUART.....	1.65
GALLON.....	5.75	FIVE GALLON.....	22.25

## WATERPROOF YOUR BASEMENT

Here's wonderful news for home and property owners bothered with damp basements caused by seepage of water through cellar walls. A simple, easy treatment that anyone can apply with amazing results, and at a very reasonable cost. Three separate treatments are offered. (1) QUICKSET WATERPROOFING is particularly recommended for sealing leaks at floor and wall line, can be used even when leaks are under water. (2) FLURESEAL WATERPROOFING for treating rough and porous masonry (cement or cinder blocks). Can be brushed or trowelled on, positively seals the surface. (3) TRICOSEAL WATERPROOFING, for use on hard smooth and dense masonry (concrete, brick or stucco). Can be brushed or trowelled on inside or outside surfaces. Choose the type of treatment that suits your conditions, use it according to easy to follow directions, and you'll be delighted with results.



## QUICKSET WATERPROOFING

52100—Quickset Waterproofing is a gray cement to mix with water, hardens in 3 to 5 minutes. It is non-shrinking and stops flow of water even under pressure. A little goes a long way. Full directions on package.

1 LB. PKG. 72c	5 LB. PKG. 3.25	10 LB. PKG. 5.85	50 LB. PKG. 24.95
----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------



## FLURESEAL WATERPROOFING

Flureseal is a slow setting cement to be mixed with water and applied to cement block or cinder block walls. Two coats needed, requiring 2 1/2 lbs. for every 10 sq. ft. Quickly stops moisture seeping through walls. Can be painted over without further priming if desired.

5 lbs. 52102 GRAY COLOR	10 lbs. 2.95	25 lbs. 6.95	50 lbs. 10.95	100 lbs. 19.70	
52104 WHITE	1.95	3.25	7.75	11.95	21.50



## TRICOSEAL WATERPROOFING

Tricoseal seals hard dense surfaces like cement walls, brick or stucco but should not be used on a glazed, non-porous surface. It penetrates and hardens into a decorative semi-gloss finish, permanently waterproof. Will not wear off, blister or peel. 1 1/2 lbs. cover 10 sq. ft. TWO COATS. Just mix with water and brush or trowel it on.

5 lbs. 52106 GRAY COLOR	10 lbs. 2.25	25 lbs. 3.95	50 lbs. 9.75	100 lbs. 17.95	100 lbs. 32.25
52108 WHITE	2.35	4.25	9.95	18.95	33.95

For larger quantities, please write for prices. Leaflet describing these amazingly successful waterproofing treatments more fully, free on request.

### SUITABLE BRUSH

50838—Long fibre brush for applying Flureseal or Tricoseal 13" long with handle. Each..... 1.59



## FLUR-DRY WATERPROOFING FOR DAMP FLOORS

52118—Use Flur-Dry to seal concrete cellar floors before painting as it prevents dampness from rising and ruining the finish. It can be applied on dry or damp floors and a gallon covers about 500 sq. ft. on smooth floors. Can also be used on plastered walls before painting or wallpapering. Our price per QUART. 2.25  
Price per GALLON..... 7.50

# QUALITY LOCKS FOR YOUR FRONT DOOR



## DUNDURN

A well made Front Door Lock at a low price, supplied with plated steel outside plates in neat beveled pattern, with plated knobs to match. Outside plate 10" long, inside 7". Has large heavy mortise lock fitted with push button night works. Sent complete with strike plate, two keys and screws.

50164—Price each, Dull Brass finish delivered with \$5 order **4.50**

50705—Same lock set as above but with outside plate and knob of solid brass. Price each ..... **5.50**  
For Inside Sets to match see below

## MONARCH

A safe cylinder type Front Door Lock in modern design, with 8 1/4" outside plate and knob made of solid brass. Inside knob and all exposed parts plated to match. The set comes complete with mortise lock, cylinder night latch, inside plates, strike plate and all necessary screws. Two keys supplied.

50184—Price each in Shaded Brass finish, delivered in all Prepay Zones ..... **7.50**  
For Matching Inside Set see below

## ST. CLAIR

50179—A distinctive Front Door Lock of high quality with all exposed parts made of solid brass, in antique hammered effect and finished with an attractive oxidized silver effect. Pitcher handle is 12" long, lock case has brass face plate and is fitted with cylinder night latch. Supplied complete with inside knob and plates, two keys and all screws ..... **19.35**

## AVON

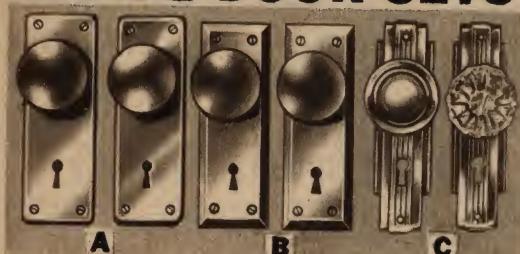
50829—A smart newly designed Front Door Lock with all exposed parts of new rustless metal. Has large pitcher handle, and is supplied with strong mortise latch fitted with cylinder night latch. Supplied complete with inside knobs and plates, two keys and all screws. Finished in smart hand hammered effect. Price each delivered in all Prepay Zones ..... **13.75**

## CORVETTE

50194—A popular cylinder type Front Door Lock at moderate price, well made and finished. Outside plate and knob of solid brass, all inside parts in plated finish to match. Supplied with mortise lock and cylinder type night latch. All exposed parts in Dull Brass finish, price complete with two keys and all screws, delivered in all Prepay Zones ..... **6.50**

## INSIDE DOOR SETS

## SMARTLY MODERN TUBULAR SETS



COMPLETE WITH  
MORTISE LOCK  
STRIKE PLATE  
AND KEY  
AND SCREWS

Easily reversible. Rust proof baked enamel finish.

### (A) DEFIANCE LOW COST SET

A well made Lock set for Inside doors, has 2" x 6" round edge plates with knobs made of steel in neat DULL BRASS finish. Furnished with mortise lock size 3 1/4" x 3 3/4" strike plate, key and all screws.

50162—Our price complete delivered with \$5 order ..... **1.65**

### (B) DUNDURN BEVEL EDGE SETS

A popular Inside Lock with plates and knobs to match outside set above. Plates 1 3/4" x 6" and knob of steel in plated finish. Lock 3 1/4" x 3 3/4".

50166—Dull Brass finish, price complete with strike plate, key and all screws ..... **1.95**

50706—Latch Set to match, without key ..... **1.85**

50800—Bathroom Set to match ..... **2.45**

### (C) MONARCH SHADED BRASS

Smart modern Inside Lock Set to match outside set above. Plates of steel in plated finish with plated steel knobs or glass knobs as below. Prices complete with mortise lock 3 1/4" x 3 3/4" strike plate, key and all screws. Shaded Brass finish.

50182—With plated Steel Knobs ..... **2.45**

50186—With Glass Knobs ..... **2.75**

50190—Monarch Latch Set with Glass Knobs ..... **2.60**

50187—Monarch Latch Set with Steel Knobs ..... **2.35**

50801—Bathroom Set to match ..... **2.95**

Choose the locks for your doors from these new cylinder sets, they're easiest of all to install, just bore two holes and insert the three parts. They're beautifully made of SOLID BRASS and finished with a special plastic lacquer process that gives permanent protection to the smartly polished surface. Good for lifetime service, always easy working.

LOCK HOLES BORED FREE When you order these locks with your Doors.

### THE ROYAL

50768—A beautiful heavy duty Front Door Lock in the new easily installed tubular style for 13 1/4" thick doors. Can be deadlocked on inside with automatic release, key operates through the door. Safe, Jimmy proof latch. Operates by forced. Two key required. Complete, polished brass for 13 1/4" doors ..... **8.95**

### THE REGAL

An outside lock for side or rear doors up to 13 1/4" thick similar to Royal but with smaller escutcheons.

50803—Polished Brass, Price each ..... **7.35**

### THE DUKE

A tubular inside Latch Set for use on doors up to 13 1/4" thick, where a locking device is not required. Operates from knob on either side. Solid brass

50772—Polished Brass ..... **2.65**

### THE PRINCE

A smart new tubular Lock for Inside doors, made of solid brass. Can be locked and unlocked only from inside by a turn of the knobs. Operates by both knobs when unlocked. Needs no key. For doors 13 1/4" thick.

50770—Polished Brass ..... **3.15**

### THE REGENT FOR BATHROOMS

A Solid brass tubular set that can be locked from inside, but fitted with emergency release on outside. Inside knob is chrome plated, outside choice of polished brass or dull chrome. For 13 1/4" doors.

50775—Polished brass ..... **3.65**

### LOW COST TUBULAR SETS

50808—The AVON a tubular Lock for Inside doors similar to those above but made of steel with polished brass, lacquer protected finish. No key required. Our price complete only ..... **1.85**

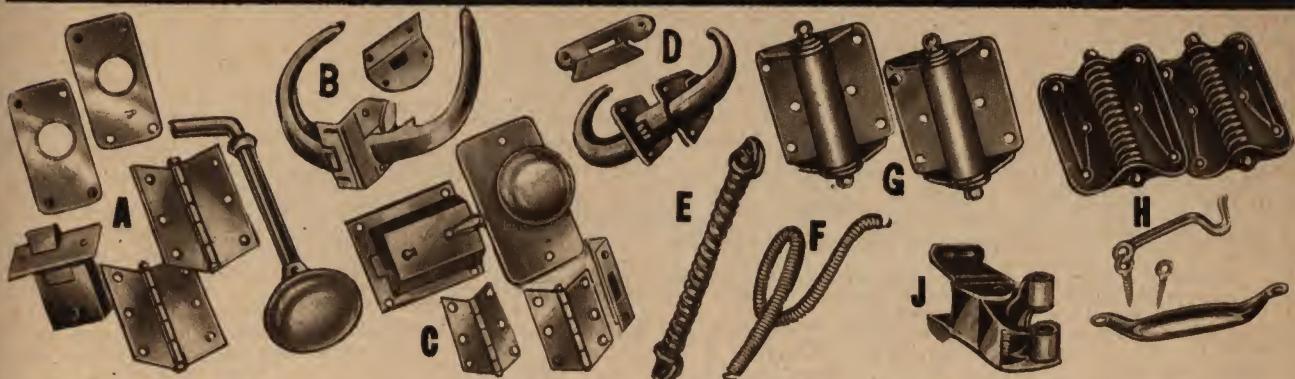
50809—The SPARKLER same as Avon but with excellent glass knobs Price each ..... **1.95**

50810—The SAVON a low cost tubular Bathroom set. Locks from inside, but has emergency release outside. Polished brass finish outside, inside nickel plated. Price each ..... **2.05**



ALWAYS PRINT YOUR NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS WHEN MAKING OUT ORDER FORMS

## SCREEN AND COMBINATION DOOR HANDLES



## COMBINATION DOOR SET—'A'

Hardware Set in Brass finish for combination doors strong mortise lock with plated inside and outside plates and knob, pair of hinges and spring, all screws. 5086—Per set for 1½" inch doors. 1.85  
5087—Per set for 1¾" inch doors. 1.90

## EASY WORKING LATCH—'B'

5088—A combination Door Latch that opens at a touch. Locks from inside, bright Cadmium finish. Price each. 1.40

## RIM LATCH SET—'C'

Handy Combination Door Set with strong plated rim latch, pair of hinges, spring and all screws.

5089—Brass finish. For 1½" inch doors. 1.65  
For 1¾" inch doors. 1.70

## SUPERIOR LATCH—'D'

50446—Better quality Combination Door Latch made of solid Brass. Very easy working. Price each. 1.75

## HEAVY SPRING 'E'

5093—Heavy Coil Spring, holds door tightly closed. Length 8". Price with screws. 55c

## LIGHT SPRING 'F'

5094—Light Spring suitable for screen doors etc. Length 16". Price each with hooks 8c

## STRONG HINGES 'G'

5095—Strong wrought steel Spring Hinges for combination doors, adjustable. Price PAIR, brass plated, with 1.38 screws.

## SCREEN DOOR SET—'H'

5096—Set of Screen Door Hardware, hinges, handle, hook and eye. Price 50c

5097—Spring hinges 35c only Pair.

## DOOR CATCH 'J'

5098—Spring Catch for screen or combination doors. Holds door shut. Price each with screws. 25c

\$5

## ORDERS PREPAID



## NIGHT LATCH

'K'

50195—A safe Latch for doors ¾" to 2" thick, to open in only. Case 2¾" x 3½" x 1" with hard-to-force bolt. Dull brass finish. Price with two keys. 2.25

## RIM LOCK

'L'

50197—Complete Rim Lock fastens on face of door, no mortise to cut. Complete with plate and knobs, in Dull Brass finish. Price each 1.65

## DOOR KNOBS

'M'

Steel Door Knobs attractively plated, fitted on adjustable spindles.

50210—Dull Brass. Price per Set. 50c

50211—Brass fitted Glass Knobs on adjustable spindle. Price per set. 85c

## PUSH PLATES

'N'

50350—Made of solid brass in bevel edge style with brass finish, for swinging doors. Price each. 95c

## LETTER BOX

'P'

Made of solid brass in choice of two finishes. Size about 7" x 2¼". Set consists of outside plate and inside border. 50342—Dull Brass. Price per set. 1.40



## HOUSE NUMBERS

'Q'

50202—Polished brass House Numbers about 3" high. Price each 45c  
Figure. 0 to 9...

## DOOR KNOCKER

'R'

50202—Polished brass House Numbers about 3" high. Price each 45c  
Figure. 0 to 9...

Solid brass Knocker about 6" long, two attractive finishes.

50198—Oxidized Nickel.  
50199—Satin Bronze.  
Price each. 2.75

## SAFETY CHAIN

'S'

50208—Allows door to open slightly, but bars

unwelcome callers. Dull Brass finish. Length 35c

50198—Oxidized Nickel.  
50199—Satin Bronze.  
Price each. 2.75

## STAIR RAIL BRACKET

'X'

5029—Iron Wall Bracket for supporting stair rail, dull brass finish. Price each with screws 40c

## SLIDING DOOR ROLLERS WITH TRACK

'T'

50203—Noiseless, easy running Rollers for inside sliding doors supplied with 8 ft. track. Delivered

price per set for single doors. 6.60  
Price per Set for double doors with 14 feet of track. 12.95

## CASEMENT WINDOW OPERATOR

'U'

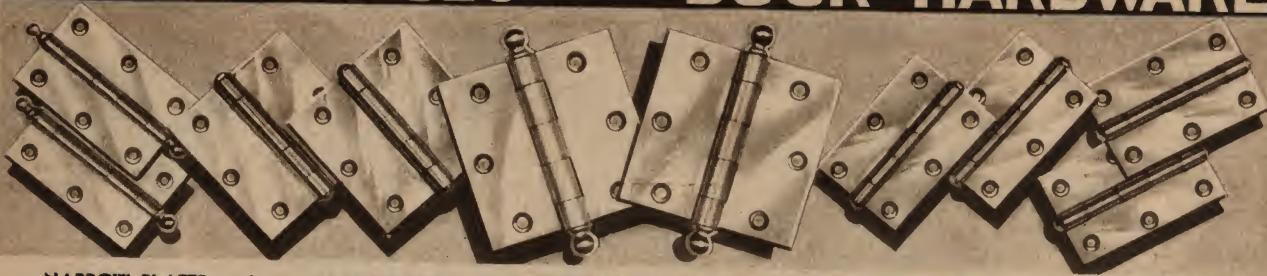
price each. 2.75

Casement Window Adjuster, well made and easy to install and operate with or without screens. Made for left or right hand opening casements to open out only. Price complete with screws and instructions.

50530—Right Hand.  
50532—Left Hand.

\$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID—FOR FULL DESCRIPTION OF DELIVERY ZONES SEE MAP—PAGE 2

# PLATED HINGES AND DOOR HARDWARE



## NARROW PLATED LOOSE PIN BUTTS

Loose Pins  
Price per PAIR with screws to match.

50214—Brass plated.	1 1/2"	32c
Pair	2"	34c
2 1/2"	37c	Pair 3" 43c

## LOOSE PIN BRIGHT BUTTS

50212—Steel BUTTS, bright	2 1/2" x 2 1/2", PAIR...	32c
Finish with screws.	3" x 3", PAIR.....	36c
3 1/2" x 3 1/2", PAIR.....	48c	62c
4" x 4", PAIR.....	1.00	

## BALL TIPPED LOOSE PIN BUTTS

Plated Butts—Screws Supplied	50214—Brass plated.	68c
2 1/2" x 2 1/2", PAIR...	70c	
3" x 3", PAIR.....	72c	
3 1/2" x 3 1/2", PAIR.....	1.00	

## BRIGHT NARROW LOOSE PIN BUTTS

Price per PAIR with screws.	50217—Made of wrought
steel, bright finish.	1 1/2" 22c
Pair	2" 24c
2 1/2"	26c
3"	34c

## BRIGHT NARROW SET PIN BUTTS

Set Pins	Price per PAIR with screws.
50218—Made of wrought	1 1/2" 22c
steel, bright finish.	2" 24c
Pair	2 1/2" 26c
3"	34c



## DOOR STOPS—'D'

50223—HARDWOOD DOOR STOP 'D', rubber tipped.	7c
--	----

PLATED DOOR STOP 'E'	2 1/2", rubber tipped.
----------------------	------------------------

50226—Nickel Plated	7c
---------------------	----

50227—Brass Finish.	12c
---------------------	-----

PLATED DOOR STOP 'F'	3.15
----------------------	------

50228—Nickel Plated	3.15
---------------------	------

50229—Brass Finish.	18c
---------------------	-----

## DOOR TIPPED METAL DOOR STOP 'F'

## COAT HOOKS

50230—'G'	25c
-----------	-----

50231—'H'	25c
-----------	-----

50232—'I'	35c
-----------	-----

50233—'J'	35c
-----------	-----

50234—'K'	35c
-----------	-----

50235—'L'	35c
-----------	-----

50236—'M'	35c
-----------	-----

50237—'N'	25c
-----------	-----

50238—'O'	35c
-----------	-----

50239—'P'	35c
-----------	-----

50240—'Q'	35c
-----------	-----

50241—'R'	35c
-----------	-----

50242—'S'	35c
-----------	-----

50243—'T'	35c
-----------	-----

50244—'U'	35c
-----------	-----

50245—'V'	35c
-----------	-----

50246—'W'	35c
-----------	-----

50247—'X'	35c
-----------	-----

50248—'Y'	35c
-----------	-----

50249—'Z'	35c
-----------	-----

50250—'AA'	35c
------------	-----

50251—'BB'	35c
------------	-----

50252—'CC'	35c
------------	-----

50253—'DD'	35c
------------	-----

50254—'EE'	35c
------------	-----

50255—'FF'	35c
------------	-----

50256—'GG'	35c
------------	-----

50257—'HH'	35c
------------	-----

50258—'II'	35c
------------	-----

50259—'JJ'	35c
------------	-----

50260—'KK'	35c
------------	-----

50261—'LL'	35c
------------	-----

50262—'MM'	35c
------------	-----

50263—'NN'	35c
------------	-----

50264—'OO'	35c
------------	-----

50265—'PP'	35c
------------	-----

50266—'QQ'	35c
------------	-----

50267—'RR'	35c
------------	-----

50268—'SS'	35c
------------	-----

50269—'TT'	35c
------------	-----

50270—'UU'	35c
------------	-----

50271—'VV'	35c
------------	-----

50272—'WW'	35c
------------	-----

50273—'XX'	35c
------------	-----

50274—'YY'	35c
------------	-----

50275—'ZZ'	35c
------------	-----

50276—'AA'	35c
------------	-----

50277—'BB'	35c
------------	-----

50278—'CC'	35c
------------	-----

50279—'DD'	35c
------------	-----

50280—'EE'	35c
------------	-----

50281—'FF'	35c
------------	-----

50282—'GG'	35c
------------	-----

50283—'HH'	35c
------------	-----

50284—'II'	35c
------------	-----

50285—'JJ'	35c
------------	-----

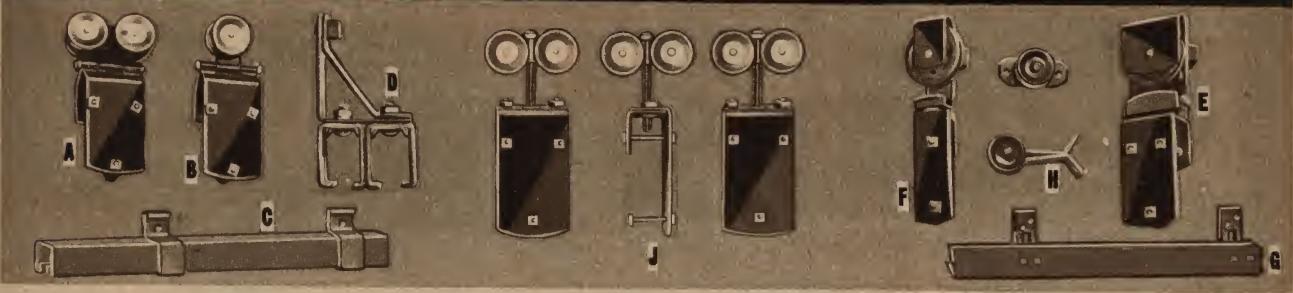
50286—'KK'	35c
------------	-----

50287—'LL'	35c
------------	-----

50288—'MM'	35c
------------	-----

5028

# HEAVY ROLLER-DOOR HARDWARE



## SLIDING DOOR HANGERS

Strong, roller bearing Hangers for heavy doors. Adjustable to allow doors to swing out. All finished in black enamel.

PRICE PAIR

50141—With double rollers "A" ..... 3.45  
Price PAIR ..... 3.45

50142—With single roller "B" ..... 2.10  
Price PAIR ..... 2.10

## ENCLOSED TRACK "C".

50143—Black enameled Steel Track, snow proof and bird proof, 6 foot length. 8 ft. length, 2.65 10 ft. length, 3.30 12 ft. length, 3.95 North, West add 1c per foot.

## HEAVY BRACKETS "D"

50144—Single Brackets as shown with track above, space 24" to 30". Price EACH with screws. 33c

50145—Double Brackets "D" allow doors to slide past each other. Price each with screws. 1.90

## SWIVEL HANGERS "J"

50498—Strongly built Swivel Type Door Hangers for single or double parallel sliding doors. Each hanger has two pairs of roller bearing wheels 2 1/8" diameter. All exposed parts are cadmium plated, aprons and caps in black finish. Adjustable for doors 1 1/8" to 2 1/4" thickness. Made for use on enclosed track. Our price per PAIR OF HANGERS ..... 3.95

## SLIDING DOOR HANGERS "E"

50146—Flexible Door Hangers "E" fitted with roller bearings. Permits doors to swing out. Black 3.15 enamel finish price PAIR with bolts.

## CORNER HANGERS "F"

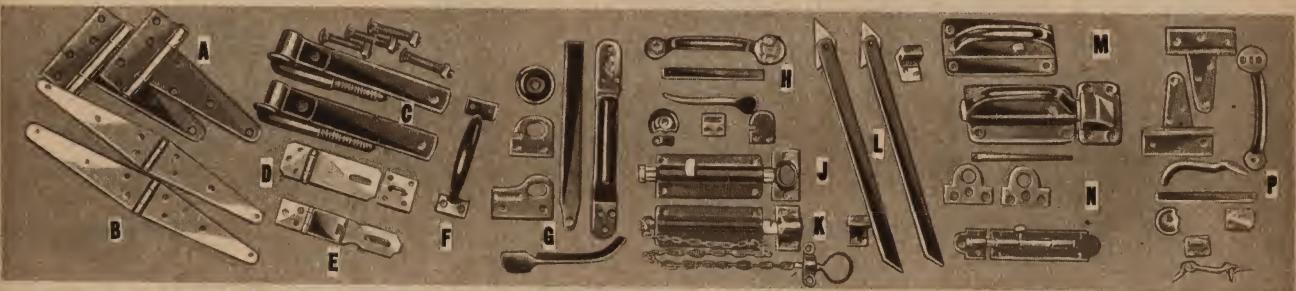
50147—Swivel Hangers used for doors to slide around corners. Two hangers used on lead door, one on next, last door left to swing free. Price each, Hanger 1.30 with screws.

## STEEL TRACK "G"

50148—Braced, flexible Steel Track for hangers above. In 6, 8, 10 foot lengths. Price per foot with barbed nails. North and West Zones. 25c

## STAY ROLLERS "H"

50150—Adjustable door Stay Roller. Opens from 2 1/4" to 4 1/2". Price each. 43c



## TEE HINGES "A"

50125—Light weight Tee Hinges size 3", price 27c PAIR with screws. 4", 35c 5", 38c 6", 50c

## HEAVY TEES "A"

50126—Heavy weight Tee Hinges size 6". 65c PAIR with screws. 8" ..... 80c 10" ..... 1.35

## STRAP HINGES "B"

50127—Strong Strap Hinges. Price PAIR with screws 32c Size 4". 45c Size 6" PAIR. 45c Size 8" ..... 88c Size 10" 1.47

## SCREW HINGES "C"

50128—Strong Screw Hinges with 2 1/2" bolts for 1 1/4" doors or gates. Size 8" 85c

Size 10" 1.17 Size 12" 1.30

Size 15" ..... 1.35

## SAFETY HASP "D"

50129—When closed all screws are covered. Size 3" 18c price each with screws.

Size 4 1/2" 25c Size 6" 40c

## DOUBLE HINGED HASP "E"

50130—Safety Hasp fits over corners of tool chests etc. Size 3", price each 52c with screws.

## DOOR HANDLE "J"

50131—Door handles in black finish. 6" 32c

Size 8" ..... 32c

## DOOR LATCH "G"

50132—Strong Latch of unbreakable steel. Handle 9 1/2", latch 9". Price each 1.40 with screws.

## THUMB LATCH "H"

50133—Black finished Thumb Latch price each with 35c screws. 6 1/2" ..... 65c

## FOOT BOLT "J"

50134—Spring action Foot Bolt size 6". Price each with screws. 1.05

## CHAIN BOLT "K"

50135—Spring action Chain Bolt for top of Doors, Size 6". Price each with screws. 1.05

## DOOR PROP "L"

50136—Well made Door Prop size about 12". Price 29c with screws, per PAIR.

## DOUBLE HANDLED LATCH "M"

50137—Strong Latch for heavy doors. Size 5", black finish. Price complete with 1.55 padlock eyes and screws.

## DOOR BOLT "N"

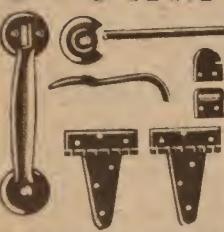
50138—Black finished Door Bolts price each with 23c screws. Size 2 1/2" 4", 29c 5", 36c 6", 42c

## DOOR HARDWARE "P"

50140—Set consists of strong Thumb Latch, pair of Tee Hinges and screw hook and eye. Well made and finished in black enamel. Price per SET with all screws. 1.00

\$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID

## STORM DOOR SET



50542—A complete Hardware Outfit for your storm door ready for quick application.

The set is well made and neatly finished in black enamel, it consists of one pair of Tee Hinges, Thumb Latch and Door handle together with all screws. Our price per Set, delivered with \$5 order. 75c

## COAL CHUTE DOOR



3110—Strongly made basement Coal Door, built of heavy cast iron. Wall opening 29 1/2" x 14 1/2", depth 10". Overall size of frame 25 1/2" x 17 1/2". The door is self locking from outside, opens easily from inside only. Our price delivered in

SOUTH ZONE ..... 19.75

North Zone ..... 20.50 West Zone ..... 21.50

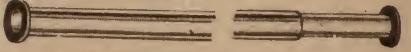
## DOOR CLOSER

50116—A superior Door Closer, adjustable for slow or quick closing. Price each. 3.75



## LOW PRICE DOOR CLOSER

50118—A low price automatic Closer for light doors, closes firmly but quietly, and can be set to hold door open. About 14" long, brown enamel finish. Price EACH. 1.95



## CLOSET BAR

50324—Handy heavy duty adjustable Bar for clothes closets. Neatly finished in nickel plate, three sizes 70" to 30" 30" to 48" 48" to 72" 1.70 2.05 3.15



## THUMB LATCH

50207—This strong Thumb Latch Set is suitable for Storm doors, Cellar doors etc. It has a black japanned finish and is approximately 6 1/2" long and made to last. Our price per set. 38c

## SHELF BRACKETS

50308—One piece metal Shelf Brackets finished in black enamel. Our price PAIR with Screws.

3" x 4" ..... 16c	7" x 9" ..... 40c
4" x 5" ..... 17c	8" x 10" ..... 45c
5" x 7" ..... 25c	10" x 12" ..... 60c
6" x 8" ..... 32c	12" x 14" ..... 1.05

\$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID—FOR FULL DESCRIPTION OF DELIVERY ZONES SEE MAP—PAGE 2

# HEAVY GAUGE GALVANIZED METAL ROOFING



If you've been waiting to renew old worn out metal roofs, or for the opportunity to obtain good quality roofing for new barns or other buildings, here it is at Hallidays low, direct-to-you prices. And remember we pay all freight charges to your nearest railway station.

## A DEPENDABLE LONG LIFE ROOF SHIPPED DIRECT FROM FACTORY

To save extra handling costs we ship our Metal Roofing direct from the factory to you, of course you benefit from this saving and it takes only 2 weeks for shipment. All sheets are prime quality, copper bearing 28 B.W.G. Steel 36" wide galvanized for extra protection and corrugated to standard 33" width. Prices are based on FLAT (material area) MEASURE so that square actually covers 70 sq. ft. on roofs 80 sq. ft. on walls. Sheets lay 29" to weather on roofs, 31" on walls. If in doubt how much to order please send sketch of roof giving length of ridge and rafters, and state whether material is required for one or two sides.

### DELIVERED PRICE PER SHEET

No. 5142

NOT AVAILABLE

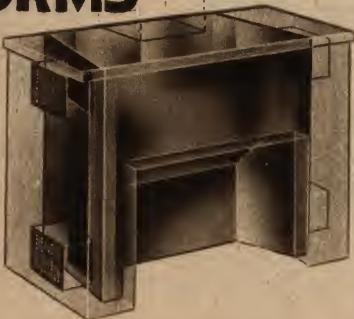
Price per 6' galvanized corrugated sheet 33" wide.....	1.50
7' sheet.....	1.75
9' sheet.....	2.24

8' sheet..... 2.00  
10' sheet..... 2.49

### PRICE PER SQUARE

5142—Galvanized corrugated metal sheets in 6', 7', 8', 9', 10' lengths STATE WHICH per SQUARE (Flat Measure) delivered FREIGHT PAID in ALL ZONES..... 8.30

## HEAT CIRCULATING FIREPLACE FORMS



Your new fireplace can be made into a real heating unit if you build it around one of these Circulating Fireplace Forms. The special construction provides a means of utilizing the heat that goes up the chimney in the ordinary fireplace. The Circulating Fireplace operates like a hot air furnace, cool air is drawn through the lower openings on each side of the fireplace, heated over the back and sides of the chamber and then discharged into the rooms through the upper openings. Thus warm air is circulated throughout the rooms making every corner warm and cosy.

### INSULATED CONSTRUCTION

The use of these Circulating Fireplace forms saves construction costs and simplifies the task of building the fireplace. The unit is made of heavy sheet steel with damper built in and properly proportioned smoke chamber above. It is placed in position then the stone or brick fireplace built around it. We supply insulating material to conserve heat, and serve as a cushion between the steel unit and the masonry work. No firebrick is necessary except for the hearth. Directions sent.

#### TWO SIZES — FREIGHT PAID

311—Circulating Fireplace unit, size 36 1/2" wide, 45" high, 18" deep. Fireplace opening 39" x 27" x 18". Our price complete with two hot air registers and two cold air grilles. Delivered in SOUTH ZONE..... 58.80

North Zone..... 60.80 West Zone..... 62.20

312—Large unit 42" wide, 45" high, 18" deep, opening 37" x 27" x 18" deep, with two hot air registers and two cold air grilles. Price delivered in SOUTH ZONE..... 69.60

North Zone..... 71.90 West Zone..... 73.10

FIRE CLAY  
30116—For laying firebrick. Allow 2 lbs. for every 3 bricks. Price per 8 lb. bag 26c  
SOUTH ZONE..... 26c  
50 lb. bag..... 1.45  
In other ZONES add per lb. 1/2c

#### FIRE BRICK

314—For fireplace or hearth. Size 9" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". Light buff color. Price EACH 25c  
In SOUTH ZONE..... 25c  
In other ZONES 30c

NOT AVAILABLE

### METAL ROOF FITTINGS



#### STARTER

5148—Eave Starter  
6" per foot..... 12c

#### HIP COVER

5145—Hip Cover  
6" x 6" per foot..... 14c  
6" x 9" per foot..... 17c

#### RIDGE ROLL

5144—Two piece  
Ridge Roll per 20c  
foot 6" apron..... 25c  
9" apron..... 28c

#### END FLASHING

5146—Size 6" x 6" per foot..... 14c

#### SIDEWALL FLASHING

5147—Side Flashing 6" x 6", per foot..... 12c

#### NAILS

5043—Galvanized lead-head drive screw Nails 1 3/4" (1 1/2 lbs. needed per square) price 36c  
per lb.....

#### IMPORTANT

All prices on Metal Roofing and Fittings are subject to change while this catalog is in effect, due to the uncertainty of conditions in the steel industry.

### FIRE BASKETS



#### 30111—Heavy cast iron Fire Basket

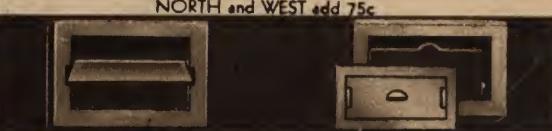
in attractive design and black finish, furnished with tilting bottom grates, burns coal or wood. Width 20" South Zone 10.80  
Width 24" South Zone..... 11.75

#### 30112—Attractive Fire Basket

made of mild steel in black finish. Size 23" wide. Price delivered in SOUTH ZONE..... 7.90  
26" wide 9.60 30" wide 11.30  
In other ZONES add 75c

### DAMPER

30113—Strongly built Dome Damper for use in open fireplace to control the draft. Operates by a shift of the ratchet lever supplied. Price each in SOUTH ZONE for 24" 7.45  
opening..... 30"..... 8.45 36"..... 11.64 42"..... 14.95  
NORTH and WEST add 75c



### ASH DUMP

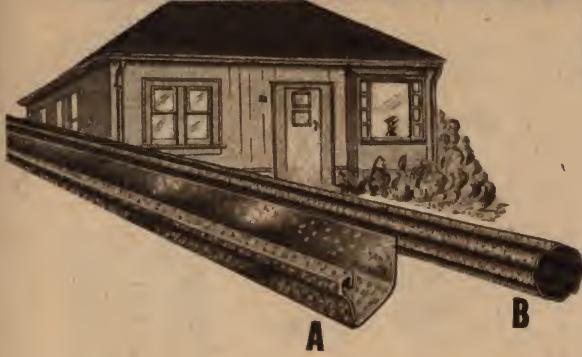
30114—Cast Iron, for fireplace hearth. Dumps ashes into pit in basement. 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Price EACH..... 97c

### CLEAN OUT

30115—Cast Iron, for ash pit or base of chimney. Size 6" x 9" (one brick) EACH.... 90c  
Size 9" x 9" (two bricks).... 1.36

ALWAYS PRINT YOUR NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS WHEN MAKING OUT ORDER FORMS

# GALVANIZED EAVETROUGH AND FITTINGS



## 4 INCH EAVETROUGH 'A'

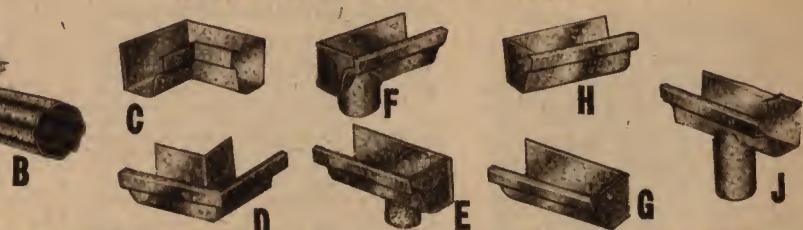
511—Heavy Galvanized metal Eavetrough size 4" only and in lengths of 10 feet. We do not cut lengths. Our price 1.35 per 10 ft. length delivered \$5 orders.....

## CONDUCTOR PIPE 'B'

512—Galvanized Conductor Pipe in 3" size for use with 4" eavetrough. Made of galvanized metal in 10 ft. lengths 1.45 only. Our price per 10 ft. length delivered. \$5 orders

The Eavetrough and Conductor pipe offered here is the size commonly used on house work. Eavetrough 4", Conductor Pipe 3", all made of galvanized metal. Fittings come ready soldered as illustrated. We pay freight orders of \$5 or over. See Page 2.

## READY SOLDERED FITTINGS



## INSIDE CORNERS 'C'

5084—Galvanized Inside Corners for eavetrough. Size 4" 64c Price EACH.....

## OUTSIDE CORNERS 'D'

5085—Galvanized Outside Corners for eavetrough, size 4". Price EACH..... 64c

RIGHT DROP ENDS 'E'  
5083—Galvanized Drop Ends (right) about 8" in length, Size 4", Price EACH..... 57c

LEFT DROP ENDS 'F'  
5082—Galvanized Drop Ends (left) about 8" long, Size 4", Price EACH..... 57c

RIGHT STOP ENDS 'G'  
5081—Galvanized Stop Ends (right) about 8" long, Size 4", Price EACH..... 43c

## LEFT STOP ENDS 'H'

5080—Galvanized Stop Ends (left) about 8" long size 4" Price Each..... 43c

## OPEN DROP 'I'

5079—Galvanized drop fittings open both ends about 8" long, size 4", Price EACH 46c



## GALVANIZED ELBOWS 'K'

5070—Conductor pipe Elbows size 3" for 4" 50c

READY BUILT TEES 'L'

5068—Conductor pipe Tees galvanized size 3" for 4" trough. Price EACH 80c

## READY BUILT GALVANIZED Y'S 'M'

5067—Used for joining two sections of trough to down pipe, to fit 3" conductor. Price EACH..... 80c

## GALVANIZED FUNNELS 'N'

5065—For draining two pipes into one. Has a 3" outlet Price EACH. 55c

## PIPE HOOKS 'P'

5064—Galv. Hooks for holding conductor pipe, for 3" conductor pipe, Price per EACH..... 17c

## WIRE STRAINERS 'Q'

5063—Galv. Wire Strainers to fit in eavetrough, Size 3". Price EACH 22c

## TRough SPIKES 'R'

5061—Heavy galv. spikes for eavetrough. For 4" trough. Price per DOZEN..... 18c

## TRough TUBES 'S'

5062—Galvanized tubes used with eavetrough. Size 4" Price per DOZEN..... 18c

## SOLDER 'T'

3071—Solder in bars, weighing about 1 1/4 lbs. Price EACH..... 1.60

## SOLDER IRONS 'V'

3059—Solder Iron of solid copper, with handle, (1/2 lb.) Price EACH 65c

## SOLDERING PASTE 'W'

3073—Soldering PASTE in 2 oz. tin. 25c

## METAL ROOF RIDGE

5140—Galvanized METAL RIDGE ROLL 10" wide before shaping. 10 ft. length... 1.40

## METAL CORNER

5141—Galvanized metal CORNER or Plaster Bead. Easy to splice. Can be bent by cutting. 8 ft. length..... 57c  
10 ft. length..... 68c

## RIDGE PIPE

5053—Made of galv. metal. Size 7" 1.75

## PIPE CAP

5057—Size 7". Made of galvanized metal..... 1.35

## SIDE PIPE

5054—Made of galvanized metal size 7" for 1/2" pitch roof. 1.60

## STEP FLASHING

5058—Galvanized metal Step Flashing size 7" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2". Used for flashing chimneys and side walls. Use about three to a foot. Price EACH..... 4c

## EXTENSION LADDER

These Extension Ladders are of the best No. 1 quality made with sides of clear straight grained fir fitted with heavy wire reinforcing and hardwood rungs. They are made strongly but are light and easy to handle, the hooks are self-locking and self-releasing with hoisting rope included. The two sections can be used separately as they are easily taken apart. Delivered freight paid.

SIZE NUMBER	CIRCLE ZONE	SOUTH ZONE	NORTH ZONE	WEST ZONE
20 ft.	15.35	15.80	16.35	16.90
24 ft.	18.65	19.10	19.65	20.20
3157	21.60	22.05	22.60	23.15
28 ft.	25.75	26.20	26.75	27.30
5124	28.95	29.35	29.90	30.45
32 ft.	34.00	34.45	35.00	35.55
3126				
36 ft.				
5127				
40 ft.				
5128				

## STEP LADDERS

Every household should have a ladder of this type as they are very handy when hanging curtains, washing windows, redecorating etc. Very sturdy and built of good quality lumber reinforced at each step with a metal brace.

5136—4 Foot size. Our price each..... 3.05

5137—5 Ft. size... 4.00 5138—6 Ft. size. 4.77

## SPECIAL EAVETROUGH PRESERVATIVE

5263—This Preservative paint will add years to the life of your eavetrough and save you money in the long run. Use it on new work, or apply on old eavetrough that has been thoroughly cleaned and dried. This special black enamel for metal dries quickly with a hard high gloss. One quart covers 100 running ft. of eavetrough One Coat. Our price per Quart

98c  
2.98

Price per GALLON.....

See page 36 for suitable brush.

ALWAYS PRINT YOUR NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS  
WHEN MAKING OUT ORDER FORMS

# CITY CONVENIENCES BEYOND THE TOWN MAINS

Although you may live in the country or in a suburban area beyond the reach of city water and sewer services, you can still enjoy the convenience of running water and sanitary waste disposal by installing your own equipment as described on this page. We send Step by Step Instructions for laying out your Septic Tank Disposal System and supply all materials freight paid. Once properly installed Halliday Septic Tank Systems will give years of trouble free service.

## STRONG, ALL METAL SEPTIC TANKS

These large size, strongly built Septic Tanks are easy to install, we send detailed illustrated instructions FREE with every order. They're made of heavy metal, thickly coated with waterproofing compound and have a removable top. Sewage is treated in the tank and then passes into a disposal bed of special drainage tile. No chemicals needed and completely Sanitary. Two sizes to choose from:

Size 38" x 48"	Size 46" x 48"
3186—For 7 person household.	3185—For 10 person household.
Price each delivered.	Price each delivered
In N. Zone add 1.75	In W. Zone add 4.50

## HORIZONTAL TANKS FOR SHALLOW GROUND

3187—Length 60" x 30" deep. 150 gal. capacity. Each South Zone...	44.55
North Zone .. 46.30	West Zone .. 48.75
3171—Length 96" x 38" deep. 400 gal. capacity. Each South Zone..	72.18
North Zone .. 74.18	West Zone .. 78.18
3172—Length 190" x 38" deep. 490 gal. cap. Each South Zone ..	78.30
North Zone .. 81.30	West Zone .. 85.30
3173—Length 96" x 46" deep. 575 gal. capacity. Each South Zone...	83.62
North Zone .. 86.62	West Zone .. 90.62

## COMPLETE SANITARY TOILET WITH SEPTIC TANK

This dependable Sanitary Toilet is especially adapted for use in schools, camps, service stations etc., where running water is not available. The only attention needed is to throw in a pail or so of water daily, it will not freeze and the vented construction keeps it practically odorless. The Septic Tank reduces the sewage to liquid without chemicals, the waste fluid draining off through a simple drainage system of special drainage pipe.

### DELIVERED FREIGHT PAID

8059—This Complete Sanitary Toilet Outfit consists of black steel Septic Tank 48" long x 30" diameter, fitted with baffle plate and manhole, capacity 140 gallons. Also china Closet Bowl with seat and cover, copper drop pipe 30" long, together with 10 lengths of Vent Pipe Size 4" x 30", long, two 4" adjustable Elbows and Vent Pipe connection. In addition we send Floor Screws, Bowl Brush, and a supply of Putty, Cement and Oakum needed when installing the outfit. Our price complete delivered in

92.40

North Zone 94.50      West Zone 96.90

## COPPER DROP PIPES

If height from ground to floor is more than 14 inches order Drop Pipe Extension extra, for floors up to 42" above ground  
Price.....

7.50

## 8 REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD USE NO-CO-RODE DRAINAGE PIPE

NO-CO-RODE Pipe is your best choice for all drainage work, and is particularly useful for Septic Tank disposal fields, subsoil drainage etc.

NO-CO-RODE Pipe is immensely strong, yet light and easy to handle.

NO-CO-RODE Pipe does not corrode or disintegrate, withstands freezing and thawing.

NO-CO-RODE Pipe is easy to install it can be cut with a saw, no skilled help needed.

NO-CO-RODE Pipe contains coal tar pitch which tends to repel tree roots. Joints on solid pipe are root proof.

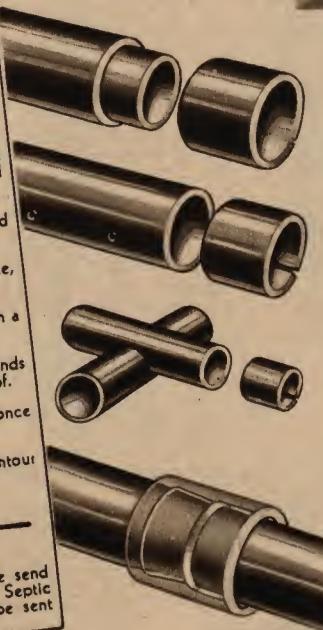
NO-CO-RODE provides trouble free drainage once installed, and will last a lifetime.

NO-CO-RODE Pipe is flexible and will take contour of ground.

NO-CO-RODE Pipe costs less to ship.

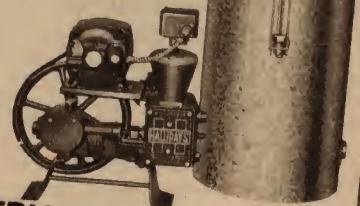
### INSTRUCTIONS FREE

You can do the work yourself if you wish, we send detailed instruction leaflet with every order for Septic Tanks or NO-CO-RODE Pipe. A copy will be sent on request if desired.



## WATER WHEN YOU WANT IT

225  
GALLONS  
PER HOUR



## ELECTRIC WATER SYSTEM

With one of these easy running Electric Water Systems installed in your basement, you can have running water when you want it at the turn of a tap. Water for bath, toilet, kitchen sink and laundry tubs, and all for a very modest outlay.

### COMPLETE WITH TANK AND MOTOR

3124—With 60 cycle motor. 3125—With 25 cycle motor. This dependable outfit scientifically designed, and entirely self-lubricating, has a quiet drive and automatic Control. Capacity of 225 Gallons per hour, sufficient for 5-7 person family, will lift up to 22 feet. Our price for this Electric Water system includes the Pump, 1/4 H. P. Motor, 30 gal. Storage Tank, Gauge Glass, Pressure Gauge and 3/4" Gate Valve. All Complete and shipped freight paid in SOUTH ZONE.....

117.90

NORTH ZONE..... 119.10      WEST ZONE..... 120.10  
NOTE—3/4" Intake pipe must be ordered extra.



## NO-CO-RODE DRAINAGE PIPE

For your Septic Tank Disposal Bed we recommend this superior fibre pipe for long trouble free service. No-Co-Rode pipe is a better drainage pipe made of cellulose fibre, impregnated with coal tar pitch, it has great strength, yet is only one quarter the weight of clay pipe. It's easy to handle and simple to install. Made in two types, solid and perforated. Read details at left.

### SOLID DRAINAGE PIPE

31120—No-Co-Rode Solid Pipe for general drainage purposes; between house and septic tank, or connecting house main with town sewer. Inside diameter 4" in 5' lengths, tapered couplings included. Price per LINEAL FOOT in

38c

SOUTH ZONE..... 40c      West Zone..... 42c

North Zone..... 40c      West Zone..... 42c

### PERFORATED DISPOSAL PIPE

31122—No-Co-Rode Perforated weeping Pipe for use in Septic Tank disposal beds, or as drainage tile around foundations. Ten to Fifty feet needed per person depending on nature of soil. The pipe is 3 1/2" inside diameter supplied in 8', 5', and 3' lengths. Order total length required, we send pipe to suit with snap couplings. Instructions for layout of disposal bed supplied free. Price per LINEAL FOOT in

23c

SOUTH ZONE..... 24c      West Zone..... 25c

North Zone..... 24c      West Zone..... 25c

### CROSS FITTINGS

31124—Special No-Co-Rode fitting to form branch outlets, made so that fluid drops naturally into branches. Inside diameter 3 1/2" length 16" each way. Price each (in 2 parts)

75c

SOUTH ZONE..... 80c      West Zone..... 85c

North Zone..... 80c      West Zone..... 85c

### NO-CO-RODE ADAPTER

31126—A special fitting to use when connecting Solid 4" NO-CO-RODE pipe to 4" cast iron soil pipe. One end tapered other end has hub. Price each

1.70

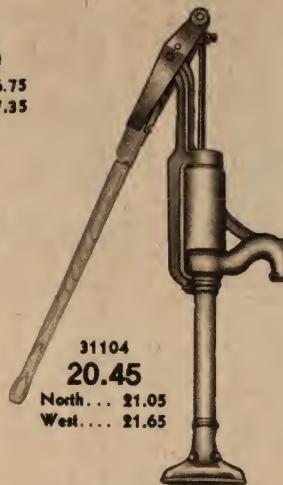
SOUTH ZONE..... 1.77      West Zone..... 1.85

NOTE—If in doubt what to order, send for Free Instruction Leaflet to help you estimate.

## WATER PUMPS FOR FARM AND HOME



31106  
16.20  
North... 16.75  
West... 17.35



31104  
20.45  
North... 21.05  
West... 21.65

## Low Cost PUMP

No. 31106

This is a regular house or farm supply Pump for hand power only, low in cost. Capacity is 365 gals. per hour, complete with 3" x 10" iron cylinder for 1 1/4" pipe. Pump is fitted with an iron handle and has an adjustable base. Prices see above. We pay freight charges.

DELIVERED  
FREIGHT PAID

Here are four well chosen pumps, produced in Canada for Canadian farms and homes, well made of best materials. Each Pump shipped with cylinder attached about 3 feet below base, lag screws also supplied to attach base to platform. Pumps suitable for wells 25 feet deep or less.

ANTI FREEZE TYPE  
Water drains back to well after use



31105  
29.00  
North... 29.60  
West... 30.20



3196  
28.15  
North... 28.90  
West... 29.90

## FARM or HOME

No. 31104

An easy-working hand power Pump with cast iron cylinder 3 1/2" x 10" for 1 1/2" pipe, capacity 585 gals. per hour. Has siphon spout and comes complete with wood handle and adjustable base. See freight paid prices above.

## LIFT HEAD

No. 31105

A reliable Lift Head Pump adaptable for hand or power use. Has wood handle, adjustable stroke (6" x 8") with 3 1/2" x 12" brass lined cylinder for 1 1/2" pipe, capacity 660 gals. per hour, supplied with adjustable base. If wanted for windmill or engine power, add 78c for power bar. For Force Head add 2.55.

## HEAVY DUTY

No. 3196

A strong, heavily constructed Pump that will give rugged service. Capacity 800 gals. per hour, suitable for shallow wells, 25 ft. or less. Comes complete with 4" x 10" iron cylinder for 2" pipe. Weight about 100 lbs.



## 'A' KITCHEN PUMP

3199—A well made easy working Pump, with spout suitable for use in kitchen or elsewhere. Made of cast iron with 3" cylinder threaded for 1 1/4" pipe. For wells 20 ft. deep and less. Price delivered 6.50



## 'B' FORCE PUMP

31101—A sturdy pump that will serve you well for many years. It's strongly built and operates smoothly, water can be forced to upper floors by capping the spout. A fine easy working pump for the farm, home. Comes equipped with 3" brass cylinder, well finished and painted, takes 1 1/4" pipe. Price delivered 10.95



## ELECTRIC SUMP PUMP

This Electric Sump Pump is Automatic and self oiling. It is used for removing seepage or waste water from basements, elevator pits, etc., that are too low for natural drainage or sewer connection. Will pump drainage water into septic systems. It will keep basements dry and sanitary, or can be used in open ditches when desired. Ball float operates switch on and off automatically. Pump is Centrifugal type, needs no priming, requires 2 ft. sump 12" diameter. Takes 1 1/4" discharge pipe. It will pump 375 to 1590 gallons per hour according to height and cycle of motor used. Its 1/4 horse power motor is non radio-interfering. Attractively finished in Red enamel.

3198—25 cycle motor—delivered complete in SOUTH... 69.50 ZONE.....

NORTH ZONE Add 75c

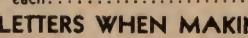
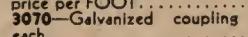
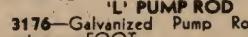
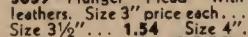
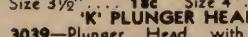
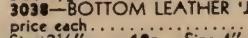
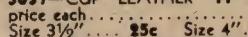
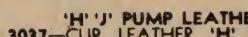
3197—60 cycle motor—delivered complete in SOUTH... 67.50 ZONE.....

WEST ZONE Add 1.15

'C' DOUBLE  
ACTING PUMP

31102—This Powerful Tandem Force Pump will safe-guard your buildings in case of fire. Connected to water supply, it will lift 25' and force water 80 ft. high if foot valve is used. Use it to supply water for washing cars, watering lawns and gardens. Has 3" twin cylinders, 1 1/2" suction and 1 1/4" discharge connection. Capacity 14 gallons per minute. For hose, attach 1/2" faucet to discharge. Anti-freezing, water can be drained by full extension of handle either way. Can be primed if necessary. Price in SOUTH ZONE... 19.50

In North and West Zones... 20.75



## 'M' HORIZONTAL CHECK

3040—Check Valve horizontal type  
Size 1", price each... 1.08  
Size 1 1/4".... 3.10 Size 1 1/2".... 3.55

## 'N' VERTICAL CHECK

3041—Check Valve vertical type. Size  
1" price each... 1.08  
Size 1 1/4".... 1.30 Size 1 1/2".... 1.65  
Size 2".... 2.05

## 'O' FOOT VALVE

3043—Combined Foot Valve and Strainer.  
Size 1" price each... 1.08  
Size 1 1/4".... 1.30 Size 1 1/2".... 1.65  
Size 2".... 2.05

ALWAYS PRINT YOUR NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS WHEN MAKING OUT ORDER FORMS

# HIGH-GRADE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT



## ROLL RIM SINK

Very best quality, made of heavy cast iron finished in gleaming white porcelain enamel. Has roll rim and 8" back, sent complete with concealed hanger and chrome plated, duplex strainer.

Waste outlet for 1½" lead or iron trap. Two sizes.

3225—Size 18" x 30" price delivered in SOUTH ZONE..... 25.16  
North Zone..... 25.81  
West Zone..... 26.41

3224—Size 20" x 30" price delivered in SOUTH ZONE..... 27.68  
North Zone..... 28.23  
West Zone..... 28.83



## COMBINATION DRAINBOARD SINK

3230—Drainboard at right, as pictured. 3231—Drainboard at left. First quality, one-piece combination SINK and DRAIN-BOARD, made of cast iron, coated with glistening white porcelain enamel. The square rim is the correct type for wood cabinet placed underneath. Width overall 42", front to back 22", size of sink 20½" x 16" x 6" deep. Sent complete with concealed hangers; also chrome-plated BASKET STRAINER, fitted with 1½" tailpiece for lead or iron waste pipe. Order 48.59 taps and trap extra. Price del'd in South Zone

North Zone..... 49.59  
West Zone..... 50.39



## FLAT RIM SINK

3228—Heavy cast iron SINK finished with white porcelain enamel inside and on rim. Supplied with chrome-plated duplex strainer and brass waste outlet connection suitable for lead or iron pipe, size 1½". Large size 30" long, 18" wide, 6" deep. Price delivered in South Zone.....

North Zone..... 14.73  
West Zone..... 15.08

North Zone..... 15.38  
West Zone.....



## THE NEW DEEPER SINKS

The latest design in Flat Rim Sinks, in the popular 8 inch depth and recommended for built-in jobs. Made of heavy cast iron and smartly finished in pure white porcelain enamel. Single and Double compartment styles.

### SINGLE SINK

3260—Size 18" x 24" x 8" deep, price complete with removable chrome plated stopper and crumb strainer. Outlet for 1½" lead or iron pipe. 23.11  
NORTH ZONE 23.51  
WEST ZONE 24.01  
3259—Size 18" x 30" SOUTH ZONE..... 26.23  
North..... 26.73  
West..... 27.23  
3261—Size 20" x 30" SOUTH ZONE..... 26.66  
North..... 27.16  
West..... 27.66

### DOUBLE SINK

3258—Large size 32" x 20" x 8" deep, equipped with 4½" removable stopper and crumb strainer. Outlets for 1½" LEAD OR IRON PIPE. Price 45.04  
NORTH ZONE 45.64  
WEST ZONE 46.74

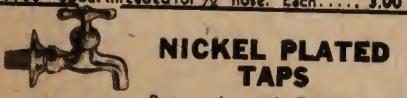
### SPECIAL FITTINGS

30305—Fittings required for double sink. One 1½" Ring Nut, Three 1½" x 3" galv. Nipples. One 1½" x 4" galv. Nipple. Two 1½" Drainage elbows 90° and one 1½" Drainage T Y 90°. Price per 3.68  
Order trap to wall or floor extra.



These new "easy on—easy off" sink taps operate with just a quarter turn. Modern design, made of brass and chrome plated. Supplied with long shank and adjustable screw flange for use with high back sink. Threaded for ½" pipe.

30182—With plain spout, price each..... 2.79  
30183—Spout threaded for ½" hose. Each..... 3.00



Best quality sink TAPS nickel-plated over brass. Have long shank and screw flange for use on high back sinks. Threaded for ½" pipe.

30133 "A"—Plain Spout 2.57  
30134 "B"—Spout threaded for ½" hose connection 2.95  
each.....



## COMBINATION SINK & LAUNDRY

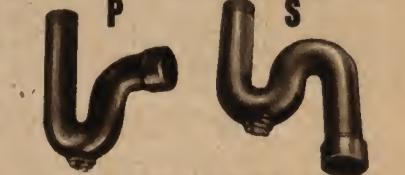
3232—Sink at right as pictured. 3233—Sink at left. Convenient one-piece unit, porcelain enameled over cast iron. Sink 22½" x 18¾" x 7" deep. Laundry tub 22½" x 18¾" x 13¾" deep; height from floor to rim adjustable from 30" to 36", wall space required 48". Outside painted white. Price complete with removable stopper and crumb strainer, nickel plated, brass waste outlet strainer with rubber stopper for lead and iron pipe connection, and stopper, delivered in South Prepay Zone (see page 2)..... 58.59

North Zone..... 59.84  
West Zone..... 61.19



## NOT AVAILABLE ALL STEEL SINK ACID RESISTING ENAMEL

3234—A new flat rim kitchen Sink designed for use in "built-in" jobs. Made of heavy gauge steel, and finished with white acid resisting enamel, to keep spotless and sanitary. Price of size 20" x 24" and 8" deep with wide rim, plated chrome plated, combination stopper and crumb strainer. Strainer is easily removed for cleaning. A high quality sink that will give unusual long service. Our price delivered freight paid in SOUTH ZONE.....  
NORTH ZONE 22.10  
WEST ZONE 23.10  
For description of Prepay Zones. See map Page 2.



## LOW COST SINK TRAPS

30136—Painted cast iron SINK TRAPS size 1½", with nickelized ring nut connection. For sinks on this page. "P" trap drains thru wall..... 2.55

"S" trap drains thru floor..... 3.24



## DEEP SEAL TRAPS

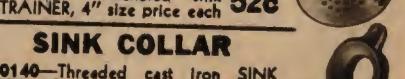
30138—Non-siphoning deep seal TRAPS, size 1½", recommended for second story installations or where sink is more than 6 ft. from vent stack. Complete with 1½" x 6" galv. nipple and 1½" nickelized coupling nut. "P" trap drains through wall..... 4.35

"S" trap drains through floor..... 4.62



## SINK STRAINER

30139—Nickelized sink STRAINER, 4" size price each 52c



## SINK COLLAR

30140—Threaded cast iron SINK COLLAR, for iron pipe, 1½" 50c

## UP TO DATE FIXTURES FOR MODERN KITCHENS



GUARANTEED BEST  
A No. 1 QUALITY

(A) 3266—FLAT RIM SINK overall size 24" x 18" and 8" deep made of heavy gauge steel finished in white, acid resisting, porcelain enamel. Has tail piece for 1½" lead or iron pipe and 4" chrome plated strainer, stopper. Price complete 16.80  
SOUTH ZONE.....  
NORTH ZONE 17.20 WEST ZONE.. 17.80

(B) DRAINBOARD SINK overall size 42" x 24". Sink 20" x 16" and 7" deep. Made of heavy gauge steel finished in white, acid resisting, porcelain enamel. Drilled for latest type deck faucet fitted with chrome plated strainer, stopper and tail piece for 1½" lead or iron pipe.  
3270—Drainboard right 3271—Drainboard Left. Sink Drilled for 6" centre Taps, Our price delivered in SOUTH ZONE... 44.50  
NORTH ZONE 45.25 WEST ZONE.. 45.75

(C) 3268—DOUBLE BOWL SINK with ledge type back, overall size 32" x 20". Bowls each 14" x 15" x 7" deep. Back drilled for ledge type faucet with spray attachment (F). Made of heavy gauge steel finished in acid resisting white porcelain enamel and fitted with 4" chrome plated stopper, strainer and tail piece for 1½" lead or iron pipe. Drilled for 6" Centre Taps

Price delivered in SOUTH ZONE..... 41.60  
NORTH ZONE 42.35 WEST ZONE.. 42.85

30156—Chrome plated Hole Cover if fourth hole in deck not required. Price each..... 30c

(D) 3267—FLAT RIM SINK overall size 24" x 18" x 6½" deep. Made of heavy gauge steel and finished in acid resisting white porcelain enamel. Price complete with 4" chrome plated stopper, strainer and tail piece for 1½" lead or iron pipe, 11.45 delivered in SOUTH ZONE.....  
NORTH ZONE 11.85 WEST ZONE.. 12.20

(E) 30306—DECK TYPE SWING FAUCET in smart new design, made of solid brass and finished in gleaming chrome plate. Overall size about 10" with shanks 8" on centre threaded for ½" pipe. Handles marked to indicate hot and cold. Our price complete with antisplash Aerator fitting..... 12.93

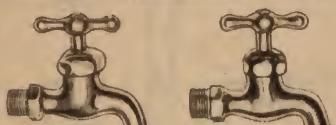
(F) 30307—COMBINATION DECK FAUCET and SPRAY, made of solid brass in shining chrome plated finish. Similar to (E) but with latest retracting hose spray attachment and automatic diverter. Shanks 8" on centre threaded for ½" pipe. Price complete with ½" hose and Aerator fitting..... 17.60

**AERATOR ATTACHMENT.** This latest improvement for kitchen taps mixes air with water, turns tap into genuine antisplash faucet. Water spreads smoothly without splash. A great soap saver. Included with faucets above.



## LAUNDRY SWING SPOUT

30141—Swing spout Faucet for laundry tubs, with ½" spout and two ½" unions. Width overall 8", neat nickel finish. Price each delivered.... 7.04

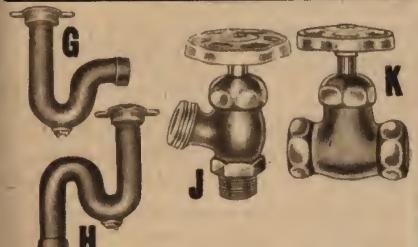


## LAUNDRY TAPS

Best quality Laundry Taps made of solid brass in polished finish. Threaded for ½ inch pipe.

30151—Plain Spout. Price each..... 1.82

30152—Threaded for hose. Price each.... 1.87



(G) 30310—"P" TRAP for Laundry Tubs, drains to wall size 1½" with threaded collar. Price each..... 2.68

(H) 30311—"S" TRAP drains to floor 1½". Price each with threaded collar..... 3.37

(J) 30144—BRASS BIB FAUCET—used on laundry tub or for boilers and lawn supply. Nickel finish, threaded for ½" pipe. Each..... 1.28

(K) 30142—COMPRESSION STOPS. 1.38

Plain stop for ½" supply pipe. Each. For ¾" pipe. Each..... 1.38

30143—Compression stop with drain for ¾" shutting off lawn supply. ½ inch, each..... 1.54

For ¾" pipe. Each..... 2.18



## NEW RECESS BATH TUB

3214—With drain at left pictured. 3215—Drain right. A beautiful modern fixture for up-to-date bathrooms. Made of heavy gauge steel and smoothly finished in white stainproof porcelain enamel. Overall size 5 feet long, 14" high. Shipped freight paid complete with best quality chrome plated over-rim tub filler and 1½" chrome plated waste and overflow fitting with plug and chain attached. Our price delivered in

SOUTH ZONE..... 105.30

NORTH ZONE 106.30 WEST ZONE.. 107.80

If wanted with Shower Fitting, Curtain Rod and White Duck Curtain, add..... 22.15



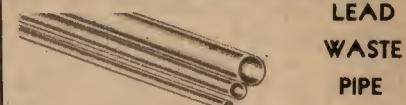
## LAUNDRY TUB

3229—Two compartment cement Laundry Tub on metal legs. Length 48", depth 14", with rust proof metal rim all round. Our price complete with collar for trap and stoppers delivered in

CIRCLE ZONE..... 18.45

SOUTH..... 20.35 NORTH..... 22.20 WEST..... 23.00

Faucet and Traps shown at left.

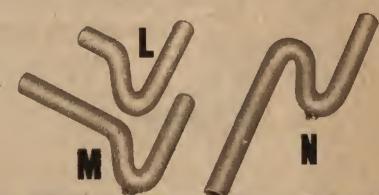


LEAD  
WASTE  
PIPE

3054—Drawn Lead Pipe in lengths up to 8 feet, cut to length. 55 orders delivered in SOUTH ZONE.

1½" per foot.... 87c 1½" per foot.... 99c 4" per foot... 3.00

In North and West Zones add 10% to prices.



(L) 3050—BATH TRAP of 8 pound lead not threaded. Price each.

1½"..... 1.74 1½"..... 2.46

(M) 30312—"P" TRAP for sinks of 8 lb. lead, drains to wall. 1½" x 12". Price each.

1½" x 12" price each..... 3.38

(N) 3051—"S" TRAP for sinks of 8 lb. lead short (12") and long (18"). Price each.

1½" S..... 1.98 1½" L..... 3.00

1½" S..... 2.88 1½" L..... 3.95



## BRASS FERRULES

(P) Brass Ferrules size 2" x 1½" each..... 1.10

(Q) Brass Ferrules size 4" each..... 1.80

## SOLDER NIPPLES

(R) 30148—Solder nipples with inside thread. Size 1½"..... 95c Size 1½"..... 1.20

(S) 30149—Solder nipples with outside thread. Size 1½"..... 95c Size 1½"..... 1.20

# BEAUTIFUL ENAMELWARE FOR YOUR BATHROOM



## CHINA PEDESTAL BASIN

327—A beautiful Basin for modern bathrooms, made of spotless chine, snow white and sanitary. Size of Basin 22" x 19" height from floor about 31½". Guaranteed best quality throughout. Price of Basin and Pedestal only, delivered in	<b>26.50</b>
NORTH ZONE.....	27.40
WEST ZONE.....	28.00
<b>EXTRA WITH FITTINGS</b>	
8038—Delivered price of China Pedestal Basin complete with chrome plated Taps, and Chain Stay, also plated Trap to WALL with stopper and chain, add to above	<b>14.05</b>
8039—Same with Trap to FLOOR add.....	14.99



## WHITE ENAMELED BASIN

328—A modern Pedestal type Basin made of heavy cast iron, finished in gleaming white porcelain enamel, on all exposed surfaces. Size of Basin 22" x 19" with 4" apron, height about 31". Guaranteed very best quality throughout. Our price for Basin and Pedestal only, delivered in	<b>44.61</b>
SOUTH ZONE.....	17.45
NORTH ZONE.....	17.95
WEST ZONE.....	18.45
<b>PRICE WITH FITTINGS</b>	
8049—Order your Basin Complete with pair of Nickel Plated Taps, plated Trap to WALL with plug and chain. All very best quality. Price in	<b>26.40</b>
SOUTH ZONE.....	26.40
8045—With Trap to drain through floor, SOUTH ZONE.....	26.10
North Zone add 50c West Zone add 9c	

## ENAMELED PEDESTAL BASIN



328—A modern Pedestal type Basin made of heavy cast iron, finished in gleaming white porcelain enamel, on all exposed surfaces. Size of Basin 22" x 19" with 4" apron, height about 31". Guaranteed very best quality throughout. Our price for Basin and Pedestal only, delivered in	<b>44.61</b>
SOUTH ZONE.....	17.45
NORTH ZONE.....	17.95
WEST ZONE.....	18.45
NORTH ZONE.....	46.10
WEST ZONE.....	47.50

## EXTRA WITH FITTINGS

8040—For delivered cost of Enameled Pedestal Basin complete with pair of chrome plated taps, and chain stay, also plated Traps to WALL with chain and stopper. Add to above prices.....	<b>14.05</b>
8041—Same with Trap to FLOOR add.....	14.99



## MODERN WALL BASIN

326—An attractively designed Basin in modern style, made of heavy cast iron and finished in snow white porcelain enamel. Very best quality. Basin is 17" x 19" with 6½" back and 4" apron.	<b>18.92</b>
NORTH ZONE.....	19.42
WEST ZONE.....	19.87

## PRICE WITH FITTINGS

8048—Modern Wall Basin supplied complete with PAIR of Chrome plated Taps and plated Trap to WALL with stopper and chain	<b>32.62</b>
8047—Same with Trap to FLOOR, SOUTH ZONE.....	33.56
In NORTH ZONE add.....	50c
WEST ZONE add.....	95c

## ENGLISH CHINA BASIN

322—Beautiful, all white china Wall Basin, in a larger size and best English make. Overall size 26" x 14" supplied with concealed hanger. Only, delivered freight paid in	<b>10.25</b>
SOUTH ZONE.....	10.55
WEST ZONE.....	10.95

## PRICE WITH FITTINGS

8042—China Wall Basin supplied complete with pair of Chrome plated taps, and Chrome plated Trap to WALL with stay, chain and stopper.	<b>24.20</b>
8043—Same with Trap to FLOOR.....	25.14
In North Zone add.....	60c
West Zone add.....	75c



## SOLID BRASS BASIN TAPS CHROME OR NICKEL

Best quality Basin Taps marked to indicate hot and cold. Sent complete with threaded tail piece to fit standard 3/8" supply pipe. Price per PAIR.

30101—Chrome Plated	6.77
Nickel Plated	6.15

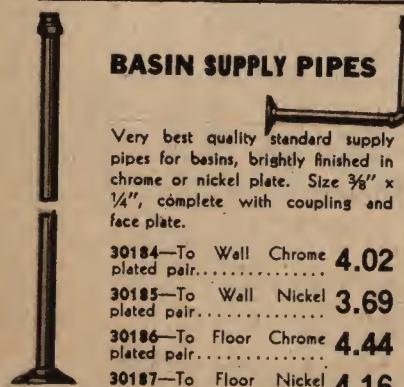


## LOW BACK CHINA BASIN WITH CENTRE FITTING

323—A handsome bathroom fixture in new design made of genuine vitreous chine, sparkling white and sanitary, Space saving size 15" x 19" for small or medium size bathroom. Has two soap trays and latest sweep-up back, with holes for the small centre fitting faucet shown. Our price delivered in	<b>31.85</b>
SOUTH ZONE.....	32.25
WEST ZONE.....	32.80

## TRAP EXTRA IF WANTED

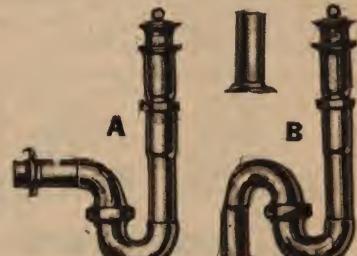
30162—For new work order the basin Trap at the same time. Chrome plated Trap with Chain and Stopper to drain to WALL. Add extra.....	<b>6.93</b>
30105—With Trap to drain to FLOOR add extra.....	7.87



## BASIN SUPPLY PIPES

Very best quality standard supply pipes for basins, brightly finished in chrome or nickel plate. Size 3/8" x 1/4", complete with coupling and face plate.

30184—To Wall Chrome plated pair.....	<b>4.02</b>
30185—To Wall Nickel plated pair.....	3.69
30186—To Floor Chrome plated pair.....	4.44
30187—To Floor Nickel plated pair.....	4.16



## BASIN TRAPS

Best quality size 1 1/4" with chain, stopper and wall flange. Chrome or Nickel plated.

### TO DRAIN TO WALL 'A'

30163—Chrome plated Price each.....	<b>6.93</b>
Nickel plated Price each.....	6.27

### TO DRAIN TO FLOOR 'B'

30105—Chrome plated Price each.....	<b>7.87</b>
Nickel plated Price each.....	7.15

### CHAIN RING

30155—Chrome plated Chain Ring, to be used as chain stay and cover, fits over unused tap hole in	<b>35c</b>
Hole Cover same as above, without chain ring, 1 1/8" diameter—Price each.....	30c

### LOOSE RING NUT

30150—Chrome plated Ring Nut connects plated trap to iron pipe. Size 1 1/4".....	<b>27c</b>
Size 1 1/2".....	37c

# COMPLETE BATHROOM OUTFITS—SAVING PRICES

If you're in need of Bathroom Equipment for a new house or to modernize one already built, here's the easy, time saving way to buy. On one easy order we send you the complete three piece outfit, BATH, BASIN, and WATER CLOSET, together with all fittings. All best quality fixtures, satisfaction guaranteed, shipped freight paid to your nearest railway station.



## QUEENSTON BATHROOM

8037—A full size three piece Bathroom outfit at a moderate price. We send the heavy cast iron Bathtub finished in white porcelain enamel inside and on rim, outside painted white, size 5' long 30" wide, together with plated Bath Taps, plated waste and overflow fitting. Cast Iron Basin finished in white porcelain enamel, with plated Basin Taps and plated Trap to WALL with stopper and chain. The Water Closet is furnished with genuine China Bowl, sanitary white china tank with brass inside fittings and supply pipe, white enamelled hardwood seat and cover fitted with plated bar hinge. Our price for the Complete Outfit **147.73** with nickel plated fittings delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**.....

**NORTH ZONE**..... **150.73**    **WEST ZONE**..... **153.73**

With Basin Trap to FLOOR add 94c

Queenston Bathroom with Bathtub 4'6" x 26", deduct from prices ..... **5.06**

If Chrome Plated Supply Pipes wanted for basin, add to above prices.....

Regent Bathroom supplied with Shower Fittings, Curtain Rod and Curtain, **21.91** ADD to prices.....

## REGENT BATHROOM

8092—Right Hand Bath (Pictured). 8093—Left Hand Bath.

A superior Bathroom Outfit with Modern built-in Recess Tub in newest style, made of cast iron or steel, our choice, with all exposed surfaces finished in white porcelain enamel. Over Rim Spout and Waste and Overflow Fitting on chrome plated finish included. Basin is attractive cut corner design, 17" x 19", of Cast Iron finished in white porcelain enamel. Chrome plated Basin Taps included with chrome plated Trap to WALL. The Water Closet is well made, having white china bowl and china tank, with brass fittings and supply pipe. All very best quality guaranteed. Our price delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**.....

**NORTH ZONE**..... **194.43**    **WEST ZONE**..... **197.43**

With Basin Traps to FLOOR add 94c

Regent Bathroom supplied with Shower Fittings, Curtain Rod and Curtain, **21.91** ADD to prices.....

Angle to Wall, each **4.02** Straight to Floor, each **4.44**

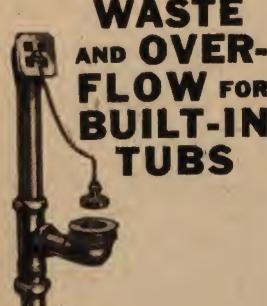
## BEST QUALITY BATH AND SHOWER FITTINGS

### BATH WASTE AND OVER- FLOW



30124—Standard pattern Bath Waste and Overflow Fitting for use with regular bath on feet, and designed for use with lead or iron pipe. Very best quality, made of brass, nickel plated, size  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Our price with plug and chain, **6.27** delivered .....

### WASTE AND OVER- FLOW FOR BUILT-IN TUBS



30171—This Bath and Waste Overflow is standard pattern for use with Recess type Bath, best quality, made of brass, and chrome plated, size  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Our price complete with plug and chain, **6.77** delivered .....

### SHOWER FITTINGS

30169—Complete Set of Shower Fittings and Over Rim Spout for built-in recess or corner baths. Fittings are made of solid Brass, with exposed parts Chrome plated. The set includes the Spout with "hot" and "cold" valves as pictured, shower head and diverting valve for shower. Our price complete **26.40** as described.....

### SHOWER STALL FITTINGS

30108—Shower stall fittings consisting of "hot" and "cold" valves with shower head as pictured. All fittings made of brass, exposed surfaces Chrome-plated. Connections are for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " iron supply pipe to be ordered extra. Price of taps and shower head as shown. .... **19.64**

### SHOWER CURTAIN AND ROD

30109—Shower Stall Curtain Outfit consisting of well made white duck shower curtain 3 ft. wide, 6 ft. long. Also 3 ft. Chrome plated Curtain Rod, furnished with Curtain hooks and tie-back chain. Our price Delivered. **6.55**

30166—Bleached white duck Shower Curtain 6' x 6' Our price. .... **5.50**

30162—Chrome plated Shower Curtain Rod 5' long with hooks and tie-back. Each **5.30**



### TRAP WITH STRAINER

30110—Chrome plated floor TRAP and STRAINER for shower stall with trap for  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " iron pipe. Our price **3.95** del'dv. with \$5 order.

### BATH TRAP

30125—Iron Bath Trap to connect bath waste with drain, has plated connection, ring nut size  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Price **1.77** EACH delivered with \$5 order.....



### TWIN STUB FAUCET

30131—New style Stub Bath Faucet, marked to indicate "Hot" and "Cold". Very best quality made of brass, nickel plated. Price EACH delivered..... **6.60**



### TWIN BATH FAUCET

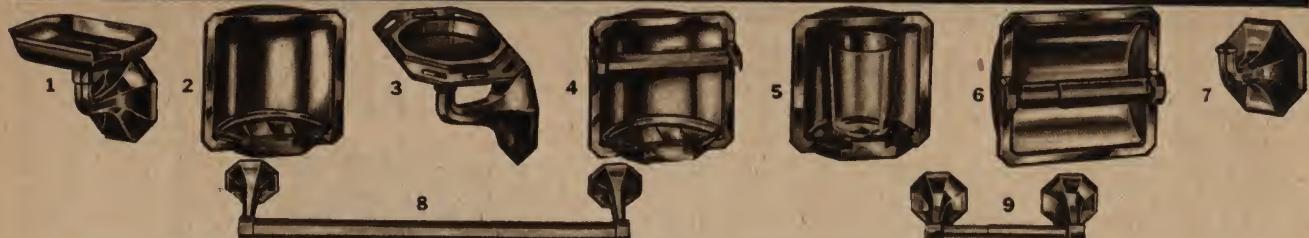
30130—Best quality standard pattern, Twin Faucet, made of solid brass and nickel plated. Marked to indicate, "Hot" and "Cold". Our price delivered..... **7.65**



### OVER RIM BATH FITTING

30174—Over-Rim Tub Filler made of cast brass, chrome plated. The handles are marked to indicate "Hot" and "Cold". Very best quality, our price delivered..... **15.29**

# NEW CHROME PLATED BATHROOM FIXTURES



BRIGHTLY PLATED BUILT-IN TYPE FIXTURES TO LEND A MODERN TOUCH OF GLEAMING CLEANLINESS TO YOUR BATHROOM  
GUARANTEED NOT TO BREAK, PEEL, CHECK OR TARNISH. SUPPLIED WITH CONCEALED FASTENING PLATE AND SCREWS.

(1)—SOAP HOLDER

30193—Soap dish 4" wide, mounting space 2-9/16", projects 3-1/2". Price each with screws..... 2.20

(2)—RECESS SOAP HOLDER

30194—Size 6-1/8" x 6-1/8" with unbreakable tray. Flange extends 1/2". Price each..... 4.18

(3)—TOOTHBRUSH AND TUMBLER HOLDER

30195—Width of holder 4". Projects 3-1/2", mounting space 2-9/16". Price each with screws..... 2.25

(4)—BATH SOAP HOLDER AND GRAB RAIL

30196—Size 6-1/8" x 6-1/8" fitted with grab bar. Flange extends 1/2". Price each..... 5.94

(5)—RECESS TUMBLER HOLDER

30197—Size 6-1/8" x 6-1/8". Flange projects 1/2". Price each..... 3.90

(6)—RECESS PAPER HOLDER

30198—Size 6-1/8" x 6-1/8", fitted with plated roller. Flange projects 1/2". Price each..... 4.40

(7)—ROBE HOOK

30199—Single hook projects 2-5/16" mounting space 2-9/16". Price each with screws..... 1.15

(8)—TOWEL BARS

Three sizes with chrome plated octagonal bar, projects 3-1/2".

30200—18" bar 3.85. 30201—24" bar 4.35. 30202—30" bar 4.80.

(9)—PAPER HOLDER

30203—Fitted with chrome plated roller mounting space 9-1/2", projects 3-1/2". Price each with screws..... 2.70

~~CLOSET SEAT~~

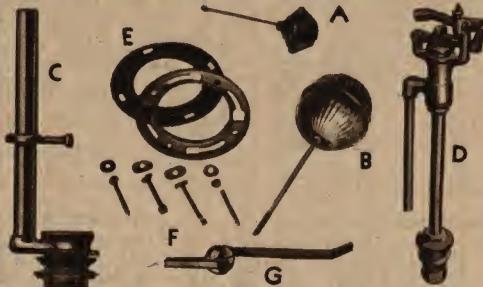
30126—Best quality hardwood seat with cover, varnished in oak finish. Seat 1-1/4" thick and has plated bar hinge. Price each..... 5.15



~~BATH-ROOM CABINET~~

132—Attractive Bath Room wall cupboard made to set in wall. White enameled wood with two shelves, has mirror door 15" x 24" of genuine plate glass engraved with 4 decorative rosettes. Fits opening 13-1/2" x 20". Price each..... 12.98

## CLOSET REPAIRS



BEST QUALITY REPLACEMENT FITTINGS FOR STANDARD CLOSET TANKS

(A)—DOUGLAS FLOAT 2-3/4"

30119—Closet siphon. Float made of Rubber with heavy wire support. Each. 42c

(B)—COPPER FLOAT

30120—Closet ball. Float, operates the ball valve to shut off water. Price each..... 65c

(G)—FLUSH LEVER

30304—Gleaming chrome-plated Flush Lever to fit all standard tanks. Our price each.....

(C)—BRASS SYPHON

30121—Brass Syphon fitting for standard tank, supplied with 2" nickel ring nut and adjustable rod holder. 3.58

Price each..... 3.58

(D)—BALL VALVE

30122—Standard Ball Valve assembly for closet tank. Well made of durable cast brass. Supplied with "after-fill" pipe. Price each less tailpiece..... 4.79

With tailpiece..... 4.99

(E)—FLOOR FLANGES

30123—Rubber Floor Flanges for replacement work. Size 4". Price each..... 15c

4" Brass flange... 77c

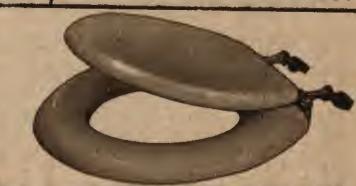
(F)—BOWL BOLTS

30123—Set of Bolts for securing closet bowl to floor. Price per SET.....

55c

## ALL WHITE SEAT

30128—For an all white bathroom, seat is of hardwood 1-1/4" thick, finished with permanent white enamel. Has chrome plated bar hinge. Price each..... 5.95



ALL STEEL CABINET

13111—A handsome, sanitary Bath room cupboard made of steel finished in white enamel. Door fitted with genuine plate glass mirror size 15-1/2" x 24-1/2", bevelled on top with floral decoration. Complete with 2 plate glass shelves. Wall opening size 13-1/8" x 19-1/2" x 3-3/4". Our price each..... 18.95

## ALL WHITE CLOSET



8072—A complete unit, with china bowl, one piece china tank, with all inside fittings of brass, and union connection for 3/8" pipe. Exposed fittings nickel plated. Seat and cover made of hardwood 1-1/4" thick, finished in permanent white enamel and fitted with nickel plated bar hinge. Our price for the Water Closet complete with brass spud and brass floor flanges and bolts for bowl.

43.62

Delivered in SOUTH ZONE.....

NORTH ZONE..... 45.07

WEEKLY PAYMENT.....

WEST ZONE..... 46.07

If nickel plated water supply pipe is required add to prices 1.35



## LOW COST CABINET

8114—Wood Cabinet, overall size about 19-1/2" x 24-1/2", with mirror door about 13" x 18", two shelves, nickel plated hardware. Fits between wall studs at 18" centres. Price..... 5.90

## CLOSE COUPLED CLOSET

3244—A superior Closet Outfit with modern space saving close coupling feature, china bowl has siphon action and self draining jet. The tank is made of white porcelain china with inside fittings of brass, outside fittings, chrome plated, fitted with shelf type cover. Seat and cover of 1-1/4" hardwood finished in permanent white enamel. Guaranteed best quality throughout. A fixture suitable for the most modern bathrooms. Our price for the complete unit delivered in SOUTH ZONE.....



51.67

NORTH ZONE..... 53.17

WEEKLY PAYMENT.....

WEST ZONE..... 54.17

If nickel plated Supply Pipe required add..... 1.35

# MALLEABLE PIPE & FITTINGS for WATER SYSTEMS



## GALVANIZED BUTTWELD STEEL

## WATER PIPE

31103—Best grade of standard steel buttweld pipe, free from defects, used for water supply and waste lines. All pipe is galvanized, supplied in random lengths of about 20 ft., each length threaded and coupling on one end.

PIPE CUT TO LENGTH—If pipe wanted in special lengths, order the necessary fittings and add per length for cutting, and threading..... 15c

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
SOUTH ZONE	13 1/4	16 3/4	21 1/2	32 1/4	40 3/4	48 1/4	60 1/4
NORTH ZONE	14c	17c	22c	35c	42c	50 1/2	62 1/2
WEST ZONE	14 1/2	17 3/4	23 3/4	34 3/4	43 3/4	53c	65 1/2

PLEASE WRITE FOR PRICES

## MALLEABLE IRON PIPE FITTINGS

90°

Prices each in cents

45°

Size of Fitting	3064		3063		3062		3061		Size of Fitting	3066		3067		3068		3069	
	Gel.	Caps	Gel.	Caps	Gel.	Caps	Gel.	Caps		Gel.	10	Gel.	74	Gel.	18	Gel.	20
3/8"	12	17	23	22	30	27	39	39	1/2"	10	80	19	22	24	32	36	40
1/2"	14	20	27	30	30	27	39	39	3/4"	12	86	24	32	36	44	50	56
3/4"	20	26	39	39	39	39	51	51	1"	14	1.14	34	36	36	46	56	75
1"	24	34	44	51	51	51	51	51	1 1/4"	19	1.55	46	64	64	75	80	100
1 1/4"	32	53	68	80	80	80	80	80	1 1/2"	26	1.90	56	75	75	80	90	100
1 1/2"	42	71	83	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2"	37	2.35	80	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
2"	53	1.00	1.25	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49	1.49									

## GALVANIZED NIPPLES

3065	Size	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"
Close Nipples, each	10	10	13	19	23	28	36	
Short Nipples, each	10	11	13	20	24	30	40	
Long 2"	11	12						
Long 2 1/2"	11	13	15	21				
Long 3"	12	14	17	23	28	34	43	
Long 3 1/2"	13	15	18	24	30	36	46	
Long 4"	18	25	32	40	51			
Long 4 1/2"	34	43	55					
Long 6"	21							
Nipples, each								

## RECESS FITTINGS

45° 90° 45° 90°



3076—Smooth flowing recess drainage fittings for bath, basin, sink.

### ELBOWS "Y" and "T" FITTINGS

Size	45°	90°	Size	45°	90°
1/4"	49c	49c	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 1/4"	84c	68c
1/2"	59c	58c	1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/4"	1.35	96c
3/4"			1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/2"	1.20	88c
1"					

State size

## REDUCING FITTINGS

Size of Fitting	Bushing	Coupling	Elbow	Reducing Tees			
				3077	3078	3079	3080
1/2" x 3/8"	16	20	24	1/2" x 1/2" x 3/8"	33	42	42
3/4" x 1/2"	18	23	30	3/4" x 3/4" x 1/2"	42	42	42
1" x 3/4"	21	36	36	3/4" x 1/2" x 3/4"	42	42	42
1 1/4" x 1"	27	46	60	1" x 1" x 3/4"	57	57	57
1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	31	57	80	3/4" x 1/2" x 1"	57	57	57
2" x 1 1/2"	36	80	1.10	1" x 3/4" x 3/4"	89	89	89

## CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS \$5 Orders Freight Paid

SINGLE HUB	DOUBLE HUB
3130	3129
2" Per 5' 3.04	2" Per 5' 3.60
3" Per 5' 4.64	3" Per 5' 5.19
4" Per 5' 6.13	4" Per 5' 6.64
In North and West Zones add 10% to Soil Pipe prices.	

LEAD & IRON CLOSET BEND 8 lb.	1 lb. LEAD AND IRON FERRULE
3157—4" x 8" x 10"..... 8.45	3158—4" x 8" drawn lead and iron Ferrule—needs no Solder..... 5.60

SHEET LEAD 3055 — Sheet LEAD 20" x 20"..... 5.10	8 LB. LEAD BEND

OAKUM 3056 — Used for packing joints in soil pipe. Price 33c per lb.....	3052 — Drawn 4" x 5 1/2" x 10" 4.60 4" x 5 1/2" x 12" 5.29

CAULK LEAD 3058—Caulk LEAD per pound..... 32c	SOLDER 3059—Wipe SOLDER per pound..... 1.22

PLAIN "Y"	TAPPED "Y"
3131 2" x 2" 1.25	3136 4x1 1/4" x 3.04
3" x 3" 2.00	4x1 1/4" x 3.04
3" x 2" 1.90	4x2" 3.04
4" x 2" 2.46	4" x 2" 2.44
4" x 4" 2.74	4" x 4" 2.68

CLEAN OUT FERRULE	VENT CAP 3075—Soil pipe size 4", each 1.10
3053 Size 2" with brass screw cap. 1.65	3075 Tappings..... 3.55
Size 3"..... 1.65	Note.—If only one tapping used order 1 1/8" plug.. 22c
Size 4"..... 1.95	

BELL TRAP 3153—For cellar floors. Size 6" x 6"..... 1.20	BULLARD ADJUSTABLE ROOF FLANGE 3081—Galvanized steel, is adjustable to varying angles, has ROOF FLANGE lead collar to beat tightly against vent pipe. Price 4.40
Size 6" x 6"..... 1.20	Size 4" x 4"..... 4.40
Size 9" x 9"..... 2.80	Size 3"..... 4.38

SEPTIC TANKS	For Septic Tanks and Field Tile see page 44.
	For Syphons and Fittings for cement Septic Tanks, please write for prices.

IN NORTH AND WEST ZONES ADD ONE TENTH TO PRICES OF SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

S E P T I C T A N K S

For Septic Tanks and Field Tile see page 44.

For Syphons and Fittings for cement Septic Tanks, please write for prices.

S 5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID—FOR FULL DESCRIPTION OF DELIVERY ZONES SEE MAP—PAGE 2

# MODERN HEATING *for*



DUPLEX GRATE

This is the new ball bearing Duplex Grate supplied with these furnaces. Easy to operate, easily removed if needed, no grinding of clinkers, because they are dumped into ash pit.



All materials offered in Halliday catalogs are chosen with the greatest care to insure our customers the fullest value and the most complete satisfaction in their dealings with us. This protective policy has built up a "customer confidence" that we regard as one of our biggest assets, and because heating equipment is such an important item in the home and requires the expenditure of a considerable sum, we use our expert knowledge and wide experience with home heating requirements even more carefully when selecting Hot Air Furnaces to recommend to customers requiring them.

## SMART SQUARE DESIGN CASING EASY SHAKING GRATES

**New Idea All Steel Furnaces** are easy to install, simple to operate and provide a continuous and ample flow of warm air with little attention. The new design duplex grates equipped with bell bearing annular grate ring are easily operated by the waist high shaking lever. The fire pot is designed to hold a long burning fire and the ash pit below is large and roomy. Note the clean lines of the furnace body and the new, smartly designed square casing, it will improve the appearance of any basement or furnace room.

## MODERN ALL STEEL FURNACE POSITIVELY GAS AND DUST TIGHT

These smart looking New Idea All Steel furnaces mark a really important advance in the science of hot air home heating. An outstanding feature is the heavy WELDED steel construction throughout, no "Cast Iron to Steel" joints to be filled with cement, absolutely leak proof. They are ideal for coal firing by hand or for easy conversion to automatic feed for coal or oil. The deep well hole in the radiator provides extra heating surface and long fire travel assures efficient, economical heating.

## FOR 5 TO 6 ROOM HOUSE (6,000 CUBIC FEET) PRICE COMPLETE WITH CASING

**31218**—New Idea All Steel Furnace as described above suitable for average homes of 5 to 6 rooms, up to 6,000 cubic feet, overall size of casing about 39" x 27", height 64". Takes 8" smoke pipe. Our price complete with casing, (smoke pipe, hot air pipe etc. not included) delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**, **183.60**

North Zone.....	187.60	West Zone.....	191.60
-----------------	--------	----------------	--------

## SIX TO SEVEN ROOMS

Approximately 8,000 Cubic Ft.  
**31220**—A medium size furnace for 6 or 7 room houses. Overall size of casing 46" x 31" x 64" high, takes 8" smoke pipe. Price delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**, **209.90**

North Zone.....	215.90	West Zone.....	219.90
-----------------	--------	----------------	--------

## SEVEN TO EIGHT ROOMS

Approximately 11,000 Cubic Ft.  
**31222**—Large Size Furnace for homes or other buildings up to 11,000 cubic feet. Overall size 50" x 33" x 64" high. 8" smoke pipe. Price delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**, **228.90**

North Zone.....	232.90	West Zone.....	236.90
-----------------	--------	----------------	--------

## IMPROVED PIPELESS FURNACE SQUARE PLAN HOMES, HALLS, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, STORES

These economical and efficient, Pipeless Furnaces are especially useful in the smaller types of homes being built today, where the floor plan is more or less square. They work well in square plan one or two storey houses, halls, schools, churches etc., providing a plentiful supply of warm air to circulate throughout the building.

In the two storey building it is necessary to leave upstairs doors open, at least during the day to ensure good circulation. These are the well known New Idea Pipeless Furnaces, built to provide ample warmth with a minimum of fuel. They are easy to install, requiring only handy man knowledge and skill. Should be placed as near to centre of building as possible. In two storey houses the floor grating is usually placed in the hallway or close to it.

## WELDED STEEL RADIATOR, CASING INCLUDED

**31119**—New Idea Pipeless Furnace for average square plan home of 5 to 6 rooms (6000 cubic feet). Strongly built of best materials and provided with the new all steel welded radiator, and 19" fire pot. We supply the Furnace complete with galvanized outer casing, and large 29" x 29" floor register. Directions sent. Takes 7" smoke pipe which must be ordered extra. Our price complete, delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**, **268.00**

NORTH ZONE.....	273.00	WEST ZONE.....	277.00
-----------------	--------	----------------	--------

## HOME HEATING INFORMATION

If in doubt as to what size of furnace to order write us for information. Send sketch of floor plan if possible showing number and size of rooms, height of ceilings, location of windows etc. Also show location of chimney, direction of floor joists and note the wall construction. Our home heating department will answer your letter promptly.

# HOMES OF TO-DAY

You can rely on these efficient New Idea Furnaces to supply an ample flow of warm air to keep the average five to seven room home at comfortable temperatures even on coldest winter days. They are engineered to extract the maximum heat from the fuel used, and will prove unusually economical to operate.

This New Idea Furnace was especially designed to provide a high quality cast iron and heavy welded steel Furnace at reasonable cost. It is solidly built of best materials and can be depended on to give long service.

## EXTRA LARGE RADIATOR. CASING SUPPLIED

For the average small home of today you can choose this fine piece of heating equipment with confidence. Note the rugged two-piece cast iron fire pot, with lock tight joint between fire pot and radiator.

The heavy welded steel combustion dome and large crescent shaped radiator are features that provide extra large heating surfaces assuring maximum performance at all times. You'll find this Furnace easy to operate and easy on Fuel. All Furnaces supplied complete with galvanized outer casing.

## FIVE TO SIX ROOMS

31820—New Idea Series 800 Furnace suitable for average 5 to 6 room home, shipped complete with galvanized outer casing, overall size 40" diameter by 58" high, to be assembled by customer. Price delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**..... **183.40**

**NORTH ZONE**..... **187.90**    **WEST ZONE**..... **192.90**

Smoke pipe not supplied. Order 7" pipe from page 55.



## SIX TO SEVEN ROOMS

31822—Larger Furnace suitable for average six to seven room house, always dependable. Shipped complete with casing, freight paid. Overall diameter 43", height about 62". Our price in **SOUTH ZONE**..... **235.80**

**NORTH ZONE**..... **239.80**    **WEST ZONE**..... **245.80**

## FURNACE HUMIDIFIER



31111—Instal one of these automatic furnace Humidifiers, and enjoy a more healthful atmosphere in the home. It's easy to instal on most hot air furnaces and needs no attention. Supplied with copper tank and pan, size 12" x 3" x 2", brass float valve, 5' copper pipe, needle valve and pipe clamps for 3/8" pipe, also five fiberglass evaporating plates. Our low price complete..... **21.50**  
Extra Plates, each..... **50c**



*Cleaned  
Conditioned Air  
Now at  
Small  
Cost*

With this New Idea Air Conditioning Unit installed, all air passing through the heating system is first filtered, and cleaned, then humidified as it passes through the heating chamber of the furnace. The air reaching the living quarters is clean air, moistened and warmed in winter months. In summer the house is cooled by circulating the cooler air from basement.

The air conditioned home is a cleaner, more healthful home, furniture, rugs, hangings, etc., last much longer, it is more comfortable throughout the year, and requires less fuel to keep it so. You'll feel the difference as soon as the motor starts.

## INEXPENSIVE - NEEDS LITTLE ATTENTION

3162—With 25 cycle motor.

3163—With 60 cycle motor.

The New Idea Air Conditioning Unit costs very little to instal and to operate, and being largely automatic requires very little attention beyond the replacing of air filters from time to time.

We send this modern Air Conditioning Unit complete and ready to instal. Each unit equipped with Centrifugal Fan, with V belt, variable speed pulley, Automatic Furnacestat regulating the fan, and 1/4 H.P. Motor. Two air filters supplied size 16" x 25" x 2". This unit is fully enclosed in a heavy steel casing finished in maroon enamel. Our price delivered in **SOUTH ZONE**. Suitable for Furnaces up to 22" firepot. **121.75**

**124.25**

North and West Zones.....

For larger sizes please write for prices. Replacement Air Filters shown at left.

## DUST-STOP FIBERGLAS AIR FILTERS

5052—Your Air Filters should be regularly examined twice a year and replaced with new ones when necessary. They are low in cost and easy to replace. These are the genuine Fiberglas Dust Stop Filters suitable for our air conditioning unit at right. Sizes 16" x 25", 16" x 20", 20" x 20", all 2" thick. State size wanted. Price **2.20** each.....  
Also size 20" x 25", price each..... **2.55**

ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

# WARM COMFORT FOR WINTER DAYS

For owners and builders of small houses, 7,000 to 9,000 cubic feet, this modern heating unit presents outstanding value. It's designed to render long service with a plentiful flow of warm air, needs little attention and is easy on fuel. A modern "NEW IDEA" all steel, electrically welded furnace with up to date construction features usually found in higher priced units, positively gas and dust tight, with large firebrick lined fire pot and roomy ash pit, and easy working bar grates.

## TWO SIZES—FREIGHT PAID PRICES

COMPLETE WITH ROUND GALVANIZED CASING  
CAN BE CONVERTED TO OIL BURNING

3112—Size suitable for 4 to 5 room homes up to 7,000 cubic feet. Overall size of casing about 37" x 57" high. Takes 8" smoke pipe. Our price delivered freight paid in

**SOUTH ZONE..... 179.00**

**NORTH ZONE... 183.00** **WEST ZONE... 187.00**

3113—Size suitable for 5 to 6 room homes up to 9,000 cubic feet. Overall size of casing about 39" x 57" high. Takes 8" smoke pipe. Our price delivered freight paid in

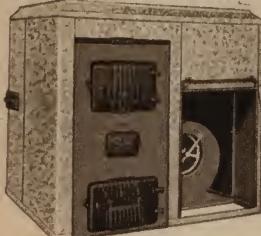
**SOUTH ZONE..... 204.00**

**NORTH ZONE... 209.00** **WEST ZONE... 214.00**

*Smoke pipe, hot air pipe etc. not included.*

### OIL BURNERS

If you are considering the installation of an oil burning unit, please write for prices on modern New Idea Oil Burners, Tanks etc.



## AIR CONDITIONING FURNACE FOR SMALL HOMES

We can also supply the low priced all steel furnace described above complete with special winter air conditioning equipment combined in one casing as shown here. The air conditioning unit consists of 9" fan with AC motor, set of filters and fan control. It will provide an even flow of filtered, conditioned air at all times while furnace is in operation. **CAN BE SUPPLIED WITH FAN ON LEFT OR RIGHT HAND SIDE. PLEASE STATE WHICH.**

### PRICE COMPLETE WITH GALVANIZED CASING

Up to 7,500 cubic feet

31141—with 25 cycle motor.  
31142—with 60 cycle motor. Our price delivered freight paid in

**SOUTH ZONE..... 325.30**

**NORTH ZONE... 329.90** **WEST ZONE... 334.90**

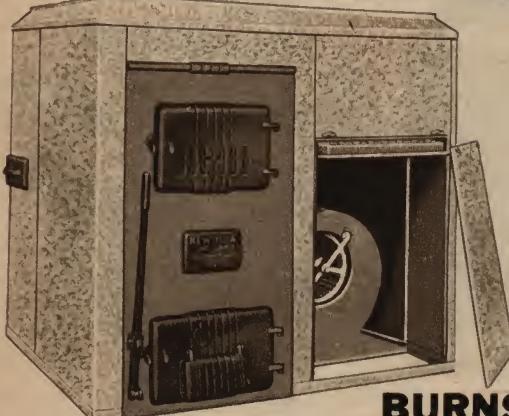
Up to 10,000 cubic feet

31143—with 25 cycle motor.  
31144—with 60 cycle motor. Our price delivered in

**SOUTH ZONE..... 353.00**

**NORTH ZONE... 359.00** **WEST ZONE... 364.00**

*If wanted with casing smartly finished in bright enamel add to prices..... 13.00*



## ENJOY CONDITIONED AIR HEAT ALL WINTER

Now the best in home heating comfort is available at reasonable cost, in this latest New Idea All Steel Furnace complete with a smoothly running winter air conditioning unit. An important feature is the electrically welded construction of the furnace body, radiator and front. No furnace cement is used in its construction or in setting it up in the home. The heavy welded steel radiator with its deep well extending from top to bottom, provides an extra large heating surface and serves to hold the heat longer with a consequent saving of fuel.

## BURNS COAL OR COKE

EASILY ADAPTED FOR GAS OR OIL

This Furnace may be had with fan on left hand or right hand side, PLEASE STATE WHICH.

This New Idea Furnace has been designed with an eye on modern fuels. It will burn coal or coke, and can be easily adapted for oil or gas operation. With the specially built winter air conditioning system it assures the home owner an abundance of clean fresh warm air at all times while the furnace is in operation. Furnace and air conditioning unit are housed in one combined casing making a neat, tidy installation in small space. The air conditioning unit consists of motor driven fan with 1/4 H.P. Motor and 2 filters 16" x 25" x 2". Smoke pipe size 8".

## ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR SHIPMENT

31145—With 25 Cycle Motor.  
31146—With 60 Cycle Motor.  
For homes up to 7,000 cubic feet. Overall Size 53" x 39" x 53" high. Price complete with fan and galvanized casing  
**SOUTH ZONE..... 358.00**  
**NORTH ZONE 364.00** **WEST ZONE 369.00**  
With deluxe painted casing add 11.00.  
This Furnace may be had with fan on left hand or right hand side, PLEASE STATE WHICH.

31147—With 25 Cycle Motor.  
31148—With 60 Cycle Motor.  
For homes up to 9,000 cubic feet. Overall size 57 1/4" x 46" x 54" high. 10" fan. Price complete with galv. casing  
**SOUTH ZONE..... 368.80**  
**NORTH ZONE... 373.80** **WEST ZONE... 378.80**  
With deluxe painted casing add 30.20

31149—With 25 Cycle Motor.  
31150—With 60 Cycle Motor.  
For homes up to 12,000 cubic feet. Overall size 60" x 49" x 54" high. 12" fan. Price complete with galv. casing  
**SOUTH ZONE..... 400.50**  
**NORTH ZONE... 406.50** **WEST ZONE... 412.50**  
With deluxe painted casing add 28.50



### RANGE BOILER

Standard welded Range Boilers in two sizes. Made of heavy Metal and galvanized inside and out. Provided with standard holes in tops and bottom and sides, flanged for 1" pipe. Guaranteed to pressure up to 85 lbs.

31114—No. 30 Range Boiler, capacity 22 gallons. Price each  
**SOUTH ZONE..... 17.05**  
**NORTH... 17.55** **WEST... 17.95**

31115—No. 40 Range Boiler, capacity 30 gallons. Price each  
**SOUTH ZONE..... 26.75**  
**NORTH... 27.48** **WEST... 27.95**

### STAND EXTRA

31116—Adjustable Range Boiler Stand, cast iron, Price each  
**90c**

### COUPLINGS

30168—Straight Boiler Couplings, 1" x 1/2", each  
**1.10**

30167—Coupling with 90° bend, 1" x 1/2", each  
**1.25**

### INSULATING JACKET

30314—Asbestos Insulating Jacket for No. 30 boiler. Holds heat, saves fuel. Price each  
**5.70**

30315—For No. 40 Boiler. Price each  
**6.85**

## FURNACE PIPE AND FITTINGS



## 'A' GALVANIZED SMOKE PIPE

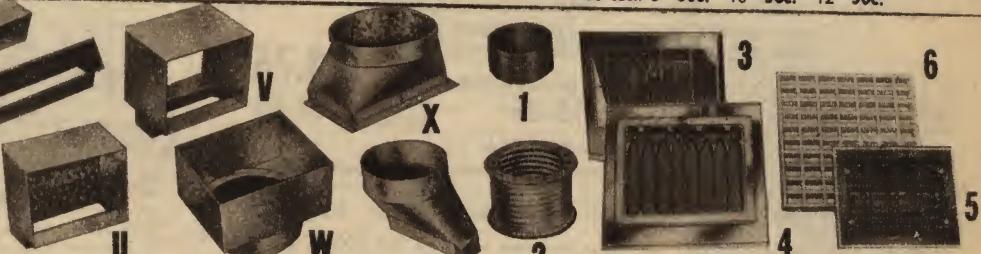
3020—Smoke Pipe of 28 gauge gal. metal, in 30' lengths.	Size 7"..... 77c	Size 8"..... 92c
Size 7"..... 77c	Size 8"..... 92c	
'D' 90° ELBOWS	'F' TEE	'G' 90° ELBOWS
3022—Size 7"..... 66c	3023—Galv'd Size 7"..... 66c	302—Price EACH 12"
Size 8"..... 86c	Size 8"..... 86c	diameter..... 1.40
'E' 45° ANGLES	'L' SMOKEPIPE DAMPER	12" dia..... 1.45
3024—Size 7"..... 66c	3021—Size 7"..... 38c	14" dia..... 1.68
Size 8"..... 86c	Size 8"..... 44c	16" dia..... 2.15
30181 — Galvanized Joist Lining 16" wide by 30" long, (not shown). Price per length..... 60c		'E' 45° ANGLES

## 'B' GALVANIZED COLD AIR PIPE

3021—Pipe is 28 gauge galv. metal in 30' lengths crimped one end.	'D' 90° ELBOWS	'E' 45° ANGLES
12" dia..... 1.45	12" dia..... 1.40	12" dia..... 1.68
14" diameter..... 1.65	14" diameter..... 1.65	14" diameter..... 2.00
16"..... 2.30	16"..... 2.30	16"..... 2.30
'H' COLLARS	'I' PIPE WIRE	'J' FURNACE COLLARS
304—For round casing	3025—Stove Pipe WIRE	3012—For round casing
'I'..... Price each 12"	per 4 oz. coil about 25 ft. EACH..... 8c	Galvanized 28 gauge, Price EACH 8" dia. 43c.
dia. 59c. 14" dia. 65c.	16", 70c.	10" dia. 1.23. 12" 1.45.
16", 70c.	'G' 30189—Flat collars for square casings. 1 only required. 12" 30c. 14" 66c. 16" 73c.	10" dia. 73c. 12" 86c.

## 'K' GALVANIZED HOT AIR PIPE

Pipe and fittings are made of galvanized iron.	'L' 90° ELBOWS	'E' 45° ANGLES
307—Price EACH 30' long, 8" dia..... 86c	10" dia. 1.29. 12" 1.45.	309—Price EACH 8"
10" dia. 1.29. 12" 1.45.	'M' DAMPER	diameter..... 61c
'N' FURNACE COLLARS	3010 — Price EACH 8"	10" dia. 61c.
3012—For round casing	3019—Flat Furnace collars for square casing.	10" 44c.
Galvanized 28 gauge, Price EACH 8" dia. 43c.	30190—Flat Furnace collars for square casing.	10" 36c. 12" 50c.
10" 44c. 12" 61c.	Price each 8" 33c.	10" 36c. 12" 50c.



## 'P' COLD AIR DUCT

3035—Three sizes 8' lengths only.	8" x 15" for 19" pipe..... 8.20
8" x 21" for 14" pipe.....	9.90
8" x 24" for 16" pipe.....	11.61

## 'Q' DUCT ENDS

306—Two required for each run of duct.	8" x 15" 46c. 8" x 21" 55c. 8" x 24" 66c.
--	---

## 'R' PARTITION STACK

3030—Galv. Iron STACK asbestos covered. Carries warm air to the registers. In 5 ft. lengths only.	Per length 3" x 10" size..... 3.25
3" x 12" size.....	3.96

## 'S' STACK ELBOWS

3014—Galv. Iron 90° stack ELBOW. asbestos covered, size 3" x 10" 78c. Size 3" x 12" 92c.	
--	--

## 'T' STACK ANGLES

3031—Galv. Iron 45°, asbestos covered, size 3" x 10" 77c. 3" x 12" 94c. 6" x 12" 1.45. 7" x 12" 1.68.
---

## 'U' SINGLE BOXES

3019—Used in partition behind hot air register.
---

## 'V' DOUBLE BOXES

3034—For single run serving two rooms. Opening and collar sizes given.
--

## 'W' FLOOR BOXES

3013—For use with floor registers.
------------------------------------

## 'X' COLD AIR BOOT

30179—For connecting cold air pipe to base of furnace, 28 gauge galvanized metal. 12" 2.55. 14" 3.05. 16" 3.74.
---

## 'Y' BULLHEADS

3011—For connecting boxes to round hot air pipe.
--

## 'Z' THIMBLES

3026—Style '1' adjustable 6" or 7" 18c
--

## '1' FLOOR REGISTERS

3018—Cast Iron SIDEWALL REGISTER, '3' with easy operating shutter. Antique copper finish. 6" x 10" 3.15 9" x 12" 3.85.
--

## '2' FLOOR REGISTERS

3019—Steel Register '4' with shutter. 8" x 10" 2.60. 9" x 12" 3.70.
---

## '5' FLOOR REGISTER

3035—Cast Iron FACE PLATE in copper tone finish. Steel body and shutters. Operates by push button. 8" x 10" 3.35 10" x 12" 4.95.
--

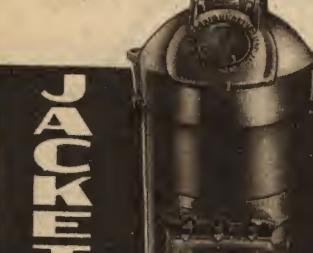
## '6' HARDWOOD GRATINGS

3017—Hardwood Cold Air Gratings, to fit in floor. Strongly made of clear hardwood, neatly and smoothly finished. Overall Size given.
--

6" x 15" 54c 14" x 14" 1.10
-----------------------------

8" x 30" 1.35 6" x 30" 1.02
-----------------------------

10" x 14" 80c
---------------



## COAL BURNING WATER HEATER

This unit is used to heat water in a range boiler for home use. It can also be connected to a pipe coil or radiator and used to heat small rooms, greenhouses, etc. Smoke collar takes 5" pipe.

## PRICES IN SOUTH ZONE

120—Size for 40 Gallon Tank or 1 Small	23.10
121—Size for 60 Gallon Tank or 2 Small	37.30
122—Size for 90 Gallon Tank or 3 Small	41.50
NORTH ZONE add. 1.25	In WEST ZONE add 1.75



## ASBESTOS PIPE COVERING

3095—3 Ply corrugated asbestos COVERING for steam and hot water pipes, saves fuel and keeps cellar cool. In 3 ft. lengths with black lacquered tie bands at ends and centre. Hinged lengthwise for easy application.

Per running foot in 3 ft. lengths only; size of pipe given.

3/4" per ft..... 19c 1 1/4" per ft..... 24c

1" per ft..... 21c 1 1/2" per ft..... 26c

2" per ft..... 28c

## FELT PIPE COVERING

3085—Hair FELT covering 1/2" thick protects pipe from freezing provides insulation. Cut to width, roll around pipe and tie with cord. Price per running foot, cut to required length 48" Wide..... 88c

1/2"..... 2.99 1 1/4"..... 4.99 1 1/2"..... 5.15 2"..... 6.50

1/4"..... 4.15 1 1/2"..... 5.15 2"..... 6.50

1/2"..... 5.15 1 1/2"..... 6.50 2"..... 7.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2"..... 8.50

1/2"..... 6.50 1 1/2"..... 7.50 2".....

# Famous CEDAR GRAIN ASBESTOS SHINGLES

## THREE COLORS AND WHITE

Now you can choose the famous Cedargrain Asbestos Shingles from a range of soft beautiful colors; Green Tone, Brown Tone, Gray Tone, and Dover White. The Dover White shingles have a raised grain pattern. The new improved colored shingles have a smooth surface, with the color cleverly applied with raised grain effect. New, brighter and more attractive colors used throughout giving an appearance of greater depth to the textured surface. Cedargrains are first choice for the man who wants maximum beauty and fire safety with minimum upkeep cost. They're made of genuine Canadian Asbestos and Portland cement, cannot burn or decay. They are not affected by extreme weather conditions and never need painting. They are easy to apply on new buildings and can be laid over old wood siding or shingles.

### FOR SIDE WALLS ONLY

#### NAILS AND BACKER STRIPS INCLUDED

Cedargrain Asbestos Shingles are intended for use on sidewalls only, of homes, cottages and other buildings. Each shingle is 12" x 24" and about 3/16 inch thick, made with a slightly waved edge for better appearance. They're shipped in factory bundles containing 19 shingles, three bundles cover 100 sq. feet of wall, weight about 185 lbs. Prices include backer strip and special rustproof nails for exposed nailing. Other nails must be ordered extra.

1243—DOVER WHITE	1283—GREENTONE	13.75
1284—BROWNTONE	1285—GRAYTONE	

Price per 100 SQ. FEET (3 bundles) delivered in CIRCLE ZONE.....  
SOUTH ZONE.... 14.25 NORTH ZONE.... 15.25 WEST ZONE.... 16.55

#### THESE NAILS ARE EXTRA

Rust resisting FACE NAILS are supplied with your order, but other necessary nails should be ordered extra as below.

5048—For new work 1 1/4" Taper head Nails. 2/3 lbs. per 100 sq. feet. Price 22c per lb.

5048—For over old siding 2" galv. Taper head Nails, one pound per 100 sq. feet. 18c  
Price per lb.

## NEW ORNAMENTAL INSULATED STONE PATTERN SIDING



#### SHIPPED FROM FACTORY

#### (ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY)

Add permanent beauty and comfort to your home, new or old with this latest Stone Pattern Insulating Siding. It can be applied directly over sheathing boards on new work or over old siding or shingles on buildings needing re-styling.

The realistic Stone Pattern is backed by a thick laminated insulating board made of five layers of fibre board interlaid with moistureproof asphalt, and heavily coated with asphalt compound on the inside face.

SAMPLE FREE

## LOW FREIGHT PAID PRICES

1297—Stone Pattern Insulating Siding is made in easily handled panels 14 1/2 inches wide, and 6 1/2 inches long, thickness 5/8 inch. Color a realistic Stone Gray with black mortar joint. Applied with special nails, corners finished with matching corner pieces shown below. Detailed instructions supplied. Our price per 14.75  
SQUARE (100 sq. feet) delivered in CIRCLE ZONE (allow 10 days).....

SOUTH ZONE.... 15.25 NORTH ZONE.... 16.25 WEST ZONE.... 17.55

IMPORTANT—The moisture proofing qualities of this material prohibits its use on walls insulated with shavings, sawdust or blown insulation.

#### METAL CORNERS

1299—Matching Metal Corners for Stone Pattern Siding in 42" lengths. Metal base and finish members. Price per length..... 1.55

#### RUST PROOF NAILS

50100—Special rustproof, treated aluminum nails for applying. Size 1 1/2" half pound per square. Price per lb..... 80c

#### CAULKING CEMENT

1294—Black caulking cement for use around doors and windows. Price per GALLON..... 1.45

For GRAY CAULKING CEMENT and GUN see page 15

**\$5 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID—FOR FULL DESCRIPTION OF DELIVERY ZONES SEE MAP—PAGE 2**



SAMPLE FREE



FREE SAMPLE

Provide your buildings with permanent fireproof protection by using the new Johns-Manville fire-safe Asbestoside Siding. It is an easily applied outside wall finish made of 3 ply asbestos felt saturated and cemented with special asphalt, having an outer surface of natural asbestos felt. It gives your buildings a smart attractive gray-white appearance and never needs painting. Application costs are low, resulting in worth-while savings on large buildings.

#### LOW FREIGHT PAID PRICES

1258—Asbestoside Siding is made in large sheets 16" x 50". 21 sheets cover a square (100 sq. feet) weight about 60 lbs. It is a practical and economical outside wall finish for farm and industrial buildings, largely used as a fire-safe finish on mining buildings. Packed 2 squares (200 sq. ft.) to a carton or 5 squares to a crate. Our price per 11.95  
SQUARE delivered in CIRCLE ZONE.....

SOUTH ZONE.... 12.10 NORTH ZONE.... 12.35 WEST ZONE.... 12.60.

50101—Use 7/8" Galvanized Roofing Nails for applying  
Asbestoside Siding. 3 lbs., needed per square. Price 70c



## STONE PATTERN SIDING IN EASILY APPLIED ROLLS

You can smarten up the appearance of old frame houses, cottages, garages and other buildings easily and at small cost with this new Stone Pattern Roll Siding. It's as easy to apply as roll roofing and adds much to the value and warmth, looks like real stone work from a short distance.

#### TWO 18 INCH ROLLS COVER 100 SQ. FEET (1 SQUARE)

1298—Stone Pattern Roll Siding is supplied in attractive Stone Gray color with black mortar joint. 18 inches wide containing enough to cover 50 sq. feet of wall, lap allowed for. Weight per roll about 45 lbs. Nails, and instructions supplied. Our price per 5.75  
SQUARE (2 Rolls) delivered in CIRCLE ZONE.....

SOUTH ZONE.... 6.05 NORTH ZONE.... 6.60 WEST ZONE.... 7.30

# HALLIDAYS

## OUTSTANDING ROOFING VALUES

ALWAYS THE BEST  
AT SAVING PRICES

In selecting the Roofing Materials to supply our customers we fully realize the importance they play in the protection of buildings and valuable contents. We sell only the very best, made by reliable manufacturers to strict standards of high quality. Halliday roofings are thoroughly dependable and can be relied on to give safe, satisfactory service and full protection against the weather. All roofings are First Quality absolutely waterproof and always sold in full measure rolls. Order Halliday Roofing in the grade you need with every confidence. You'll get the best at a saving.

### DREADNAUGHT 55 LB. ROOFING

If you're buying Roofing for buildings where lasting protection is more important than color, choose this heavy, dependable Dreadnaught Roofing. It's made of strong heavy felt, thoroughly saturated and heavily coated with waterproof, weather resisting compounds. Dreadnaught is a satisfactory roofing for all types of buildings, barns, sheds, farm and industrial buildings, etc.

### ROLLS COVER 100 SQ. FEET

1331—Dreadnaught, 55 lb. Roofing in 36 inch rolls covering 100 sq. feet lapped. We send all nails, cement, and step-by-step instructions. Our price per ROLL, delivered, \$5 orders in CIRCLE ZONE (see page 2).....

South Zone	North Zone	West Zone
3.40	3.70	4.10

### DEFIANCE 45 LB. ROOFING

A strong and durable medium weight Roofing suitable for many types of buildings, as garages, sheds, poultry houses, cabins, etc. Defiance Roofing is supplied in 36 inch rolls weighing about 45 lbs. and covering 100 sq. feet lapped. We send all nails, lap cement and step-by-step instructions with each order.

#### 55 ORDERS FREIGHT PAID

1334—Defiance 45 lb. Roofing in 36 inch rolls covering 100 sq. ft. lapped. Complete with nails, cement and step-by-step Instructions. Our price per ROLL (delivered \$5 orders in CIRCLE ZONE (see page 2).....

**2.70**

South Zone	North Zone	West Zone
2.80	2.95	3.25

Mail samples free

DEFIANCE  
ROOFING

DEFIANCE  
ROOFING

DEFIANCE  
ROOFING

DEFIANCE  
ROOFING

### STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS

We send fully detailed, copyrighted, Step-by-Step illustrated instructions, how to lay your roofing, with every order. Every step is explained from start to finish, showing you how to do an expert job.

## USE WARM *Sheathings* IN YOUR WALLS

KEEP COLD OUT—KEEP WARMTH IN

12 POUND  
FELT

15 POUND  
FELT

ASPHALT  
SHEATHING

BUILDING  
PAPER

When erecting new buildings or making additions it pays to use good warm "Felts" between the sheathing boards and exterior finish. They help to keep out cold and dampness and hold in the furnace heat. Our low prices save you money and we pay freight charges on all orders of \$5 and over.

### 12 POUND GRADE 400 SQ. FOOT ROLLS

127—Saturated damp-proof Felt used on built-up roofs or as sheathing under siding, shingles or brick veneer. Twelve pound grade in 36 inch rolls containing 400 sq. feet. Weight about 42 lbs. Price per ROLL \$5 Orders \$5 delivered SOUTH ZONE ... **3.75**

North... 3.90 West... 4.10

### 15 POUND GRADE 400 SQ. FOOT ROLLS

128—The heavier grade of roofers' Felt and much used as a damp-proof Sheathing in walls of new buildings. Fifteen pound grade in 36 inch rolls weighing about 60 lbs. and containing 400 sq. feet. Our price per ROLL \$5 delivered \$5 orders. SOUTH Z. **4.65**

North... 4.90 West... 5.15

### ASPHALT SHEATHING 400 SQ. FT. ROLLS

1251—Saturated sheathing used under exterior siding or as underlayment for hardwood floors. Comes in rolls 36" wide weighing about 25 lbs. and containing 400 square feet. Our price per ROLL \$5 orders delivered **1.95** in SOUTH ZONE.....

North... 2.05 West... 2.15

### BUILDING PAPER 400 SQ. FT. ROLLS

1289—The regular grey Building Paper largely used in walls under a layer of damp-proof sheathing felt. Comes in big rolls 36 inches wide, containing 400 sq. feet weighing about 15 lbs. Our price per ROLL delivered **1.45** \$5 orders in SOUTH ZONE...

North... 1.55 West... 1.65

NOTE.—For Vapor Barrier, used when insulating, see page 15.

ORDER YOUR STORM WINDOWS EARLY. DON'T BE DISAPPOINTED

# FIND IT HERE FROM A to Z

## ORDERS SHIPPED PROMPTLY

In our warehouses at Burlington, Ont., we carry the largest and most diversified stocks of high grade building materials in Eastern Canada. We aim to have everything on hand for quick shipment as soon as your order is received, and to a large measure we live up to this standard of service. In this way we try to protect our customers against shortages, but we regret that we have no way of foreseeing what materials, or goods will suddenly be placed on a restricted basis, or become difficult to obtain for other reasons.

You may be sure that, if it's obtainable anywhere, Hallidays will be in a position to supply it within a reasonable time. If not, we will notify you promptly.

## ABOUT OUR PRICES

It has always been our policy to supply highest quality material at the lowest possible prices. This policy is being maintained and customers may be assured that prices will not be advanced unless absolutely necessary and that any reductions that may be possible will be passed on without delay.

	Page
Adjusters-Casement	40
Adjusters-Friction	14
Air Conditioning Unit	53-54
Air Filters	53
Aluminum Mouldings	28
Aluminum Paint	33-36-37
Archway Frames and Trim	13
Asbestos Cement	55
Asbestos Paper	55
Asbestos Pipe Covering	55
Asbestoside Siding	56
Asbestos Sidewall Shingles	56
Asphalt Putty	37
Asphalt Roofing	57
Asphalt Shingles	60
Ash Dump	42
Astral Moulding	4-16
Axes	27

Barn Door Hardware	41
Barn Paint	33
Basins and Fittings	48
Baseboard	16
Basement Posts	26
Bath and Shower Fittings	49
Bath Faucets	49
Bathroom Cabinets	50
Bathroom Fixtures	50
Bathrooms Complete	49
Baths and Fittings	47
Beam Supports	26
Bell Trap	51
Boards-Dressed	19
Bolts-Door	40-41
Brace and Bits	27
Bridging-Ready-Cut	19
Brush Cleaner	36
Brushes-Paint	35-36
Buttons	14-40

Cabinets-Bathroom	50
Cabinets-Kitchen	30-31
Casement Hardware	39-40
Casement Stool	13
Casement Windows	10
Casement Window Frames	19
Casement Window Trim	13
Caulking-Cement and Gun	15
Caulking Lead	51
Cedar Posts	19
Ceiling Squares	23
Cellar Window	8
Cellar Window Hardware	40
Cement Paint	36
Cement Primer	37
Cement Spreader	24
Check Valves	45
Chemical Toilet	26
Chisels	27
Circulating Fireplace	42
Clean Out	42
Cleaner-Paint	36
Closet Bar	41
Closet Outfit	50
Closet Repairs	50
Closet Seats	50
Clothes Line Wire	26
Cool Door	41
Coat Hooks	40
Color Tints	36
Combination Doors	14
Conductor Pipe and Fittings	43
Corner Irons	40
Corner Mould	28
Cove Moulding	16
Cove Siding	18
Crack Filler	36
Crown Moulding	19
Cupboard Doors and Drawers	29
Cupboard Hardware	29

Damper-Fireplace	42
Deck Faucets	47
Door Bolts	40
Door and Drawer Handles	29-58
Door Bottom	15
Door Catch	39
Door Closer	41
Doors-Combination	14
Doors-Cupboard	29
Door Frames	7-13
Doors, French	4-5
Doors, Garage	25
Door Hangers	41
Door Hardware	38-39-40-41
Doors-Inside	4-5
Doors-Outside	6-7
Door Prop	41
Door Pulls	29-58
Door Rollers	39
Door Springs	39
Door Stops	40
Doors-Storm	14
Door Strip	24
Door Track	41
Door Trim	13
Drainage Pipe	44
Drainage Fittings	51
Drainboard Sink	46
Drawers-Cupboard	29
Dressed Boards	19
Drive Well Points	45
Dry Size	36

	Page
Favetrough and Fittings	43
"name	34
Enamel Undercoat	34
Extension Ladders	43
Exterior Mouldings	19

Faucets	46-47-48
Flat Pipe Covering	55
Fence Post Saver	37
Ferrules-Brass	47
Fiberglas Insulation	15
Filters-Air Conditioning	53
Fire Baskets	42
Fireplace	42
Fireplace Fittings	42
Fireplace Forms	42
Flashing-Roof	43
Flat Wall Paint	35
Float-Copper	50
Floor Enamel	35
Floor Flanges	50
Floor Hinges	40
Floor Tile	24
Floor Varnish	17-33
Flur-Dry Cement Sealer	37
Fly Screen	11
Foot Bolts	40-41
Foot Valves	45
Foundation Coating	37
Frames	7-12-13
Framing Lumber	19
French Doors	4-5
Friction Catch	29
Furnaces	52-53-54
Furnace Cement	55
Furnace Humidifiers	53
Furnace Pipe and Fittings	55

Galv. Metal Roofing	42
Garage Doors	25
Garage Door Hardware	25
Garages	25
Garden Hose	26
Garden Trellises	19
Garnet Paper	36
Gate Hooks	40
Glass Cutter	36
Glass-Fancy	4
Glue-Liquid	36
Gold Bronzing Liquid	36
Gypsum Board	22

Half Round Mould	11-19
Hammer	27
Hand Pumps	45
Hangers-Door	41
Hangers-Joist	26
Hardware-Door	25-38-39-40
Hardwood Flooring	17
Hasps-Door	41
Head Bolts	40
Hinges-Cupboard	29
Hinges-Door	39-40
Hinges-Tee and Strap	41
Hooks and Eyes	14
Horizontal Check Valves	45
Hose-Garden	26

House Numbers	39
House Paint	39
Humidifier	53

Inside Doors	4-5
Insulated Sidings	56-60
Insulating Board	23
Insulating Jacket	54
Insulation	15
Interior Mouldings	16
Interior Varnish	34
Iron Cement	36

Jacket Heaters	55
Joint Tape and Filler	22-23
Joist Hangers	26

Kalsomine Brush	36
Kitchen Cabinet Units	30-31
Kitchen Mouldings	28
Kitchen Pump	45
Kitchen Sinks	46-47
Knocker-Door	39

Ladders	43
Latches-Door	41
Lath-Gypsum	22
Lattice Strips	19
Laundry Tubs	46-47
Lead Pipe	47
Lead Sheets	51
Lead Stopper	37
Letter Box	39
Lever Catch	29
Linoleum	30-31
Linoleum Cement	24-30-31-36
Linseed Oil	32
Liquid Glue	36
Locksets	38-39
Log Cabin Siding	18
Louvres-Ventilating	15
Lumber Materials	18-19-20

Machine Oil	36
Mastic Tile	24
Medicine Cabinets	24
Metal Corners	50
Metal Roofings and Fittings	42
Mouldings-Aluminum	19
Mouldings-Exterior (Wood)	19
Mouldings-Interior	16-20
Mouldings-Kitchen	28
Mullion Windows	8-9
Mullion Window Frames	12

Nails	26
Nails-Floorings	17
Nail Set	27
Night Latch	39
Number-House	39

Oil Floorings	17
Oil Burners	54
Outside Doors	6-7
Overhead Garage Doors	25

Padlocks	40
Paint, Enamel etc.	32-33-34-35
Panel Strips	23

Parting Stop	16
Patching Wood	36
Pent x	37

Picture Windows	8
Pipe and Fittings	51
Pipe Cap	43
Pipe Coverings	55
Pipe Drainage	44
Pipe Wrench	27
Plane	27

Plumbers	27
Plumbing Fittings	51
Plumbing Tools	51
Plunger Head	45
Plywoods	20-21
Plywood Cement	24
Plywood Mouldings	20

Plywood Primer	21
Posts-Cedar	19
Posts-Steel	21
Primer	21
Pump Cylinders	45
Pump Leathers	45
Pump Rod	45
Pumps and Fittings	45
Push Plates	39
Putty	36-37
Putty Knife	36

Quarter Round Mld.	16
Quickester	37

Range Boilers	54
Reducing Fittings	51
Refrigerator Enamel	33
Revolving Shelves	29-33
Rez-Sealer-Primer	35
Ridge Pipe	43
Ridge Roll	43
Roof Coating	37
Roof Flange	51
Roof Fittings	43
Roof Flashing	43
Roofing	57-59-60

Roofing-Metal	42
Roofing Nails	26
Roof Paint	37
Roll Brick Siding	28
Roller Painting Outfit	35
Roll-Stone Siding	26
Rubber Mats	26
Rubber Stair Treads	26

Safe	39
Safety Chain	39
Sandpaper	17-36
Sanitary Toilet	44
Sash Balances	40
Sash Fasteners	40
Sash Hangers	14
Sash Lifts	40
Saws	27
Screen Door Hardware	39
Screen Framing	11
Screen Hardware	39
Screen Paint	38
Screen Windows	11
Screen Wire	11
Screw Drivers	11
Screws-Wood	27

Safety Chain	39
Septic Tanks	44
Sheathing	18-19-20-22
Sheet Lead	51
Sheet Brackets	51
Shellac	17-32-33
Sheets-Revolving	29
Shingles-Asphalt	60
Shingle Stain	33
Shower Curtain	49
Shower Fittings	40
Sink and Laundry Tub	46
Sink Borders	28
Sink-Drainboard	46-47
Sink Faucets	46-47
Sink Fittings	46-47
Sinks-Kitchen	46-47
Sink Strainer	46
Sink Units	30-31
Size-Dry	36
Sliding Door Hdwe.	41
Sliding Door Rollers	39
Soap Holder	50
Soil Pipe	51
Solder	43
Solder Acid	36
Solder Irons	43
Solder Nipples	47
Spiral Sash Balances	40
Spirit Level	27
Stair Nosing	28
Stair Rail Bracket	39
Stairs-Ready-Cut	16
Stair Treads	26
Step Ladders	43
Step Flashings	43
Step Ladders	43
Storm Door	14
Storm Door Hardware	41
Storm Windows	14
Stove Pipe Enamel	36
Sump Pumps	45
Sundries-Household	36
Syphon-Brass	50

	Page
Tanks-Hot Water	54
Tanks-Septic	44
Taps-Sink	46
Texture Paint	33
Thum Latch	41
Tileboard	21-24
Tile Cement	24
Tile-Mastic	24
Tile Wax	24
Toilets	44-50
Toilet Seats	50
Tools	27
Traps	46-47-48-49-51
Trellises	19
Trim-Door	13
Trim-Window	13
Tumbler Holder	50
Turpentine	39
Undercoating	34-35
Underlay	17-24
Valves-Ball	50
Valves-Globe and Gate	55
Valves	45
Vapor Barrier	15
Varnish-Exterior	32
Varnish-Floor	17-33
Varnish-Interior	34
Varnish Stain	33
Ventilating Louvres	15
Veranda Windows	11
Wallboard	23
Wallboard-Gypsum	22
Wall Scraper	36
Wall Paint	34-35
Waste Pipe	47
Water Heaters	55
Water Paint	33
Waterproofing Compounds	37
Water Pumps	45
Water Putty	36
Water System	44
Wax-Floor	17
Weatherstrip	15
Window Adjusters	14
Windows-Casement	10
Windows-Cellar	8
Windows-Double Hung	8-9
Windows Frames	12
Window Locks	40
Windows-Picture	8
Windows Screens	8
Window Stool	16
Window Stop	16
Window Storm	14
Window Trim	13
Window Units	8
Windows-Veranda	11
Wire Brush	36
Wire Screening	11
Wood Chisels	27
Wood Filler	33
Wood Screws	26
Wood Sheathing	18-19-20-22
Wood Stain	33
Wrecking Bar	27
Wrenches	27
Zig Zag Fasteners	11

# The Very Best in COLORED ROOFING

## AT A SURE SAVING

All Halliday Roofings are chosen for their high quality, durability and safety under severe weather conditions. Our Rockfast Roofing is the best made in its class and is guaranteed to give the utmost in protection and long service.

Rockfast Roofing is made with a base of extra heavy felt thoroughly saturated with waterproofing Asphalt. The surface is coated with slate granules in ornamental non fading colors. Classed as "firesafe" by insurance underwriters.

### HEAVY WEIGHT 90 LBS.

All rolls are guaranteed full weight and measure weighing about 90 lbs. per square. We send nails, cement and Step-by-Step Instructions with every order and pay freight charges on orders of \$5 and over.

Rockfast Roofing comes in choice of two widths as below.

#### FULL WIDTH 36 INCH ROLLS

1218—Greentone.	1219—Redtone.
6 inch rolls covering 100 sq. feet lapped, weight about 90 lbs. Price per ROLL delivered \$5 orders in SOUTH ZONE.	<b>4.25</b>
North Zone.....	<b>4.75</b>
West Zone.....	<b>5.35</b>

#### BLUE COLOR

2110—For rolls in Solid Blue Color add per roll.....	<b>35c</b>
laying over old wood shingles add per Roll for long nails.....	<b>14c</b>

#### HALF WIDTH 18 INCH ROLLS

1220—Greentone.	1221—Redtone.
8 inch rolls covering 50 sq. feet lapped. Price per ROLL delivered \$5 orders in SOUTH ZONE.....	<b>2.30</b>
North Zone.....	<b>2.55</b>
West Zone.....	<b>2.85</b>

#### SOLID BLUE COLOR

2111—For 18 inch rolls in Solid Blue color add per Roll.....	<b>15c</b>
laying over old wood shingles add per Roll for long nails.....	<b>14c</b>



With every order for Roll Roofing we send FREE a specially prepared Booklet showing Step-by-step how to lay your roofing for best results. Fully illustrated.

IMPORTANT  
Rock Roofing should not be laid in temperatures below 50°. Sample Free. Printed Colors are not exact colors—send for free samples.

## ROOFING SUNDRIES

We always send nails and cement with Roll Roofing, but for Asphalt Shingles they must be ordered extra.

### NAILS—HOW MANY TO ORDER

When laying Asphalt Shingles on a new roof use  $\frac{3}{8}$ " nails. Thick Butts 3 lbs. per square. Nu-Konomy  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. per square. For over old wood shingles use on Thick Butts  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lb.  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " nails. Nu-Konomy 1 lb.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " nails.

5048—Galvanized Roofing or Shingle nails  $\frac{3}{8}$ " **19c**  
 $1\frac{1}{4}$ " per lb. **18c**

Size  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " per lb. **18c**  
Be Sure to State Size Wanted

### LAP CEMENT—PUTTY

Lap Cement is always supplied with Roll Roofing.  
1287—Extra cans of Lap Cement about one PINT..... **20c**  
Price per GALLON..... **1.22**

### ASPHALT PUTTY

1252—Used for Flashing around chimney, dormers, etc. QUART..... **62c**  
GAL..... **1.48** FIVE GALLON..... **4.75**  
North and West Zones. FIVE GALLONS..... **5.25**

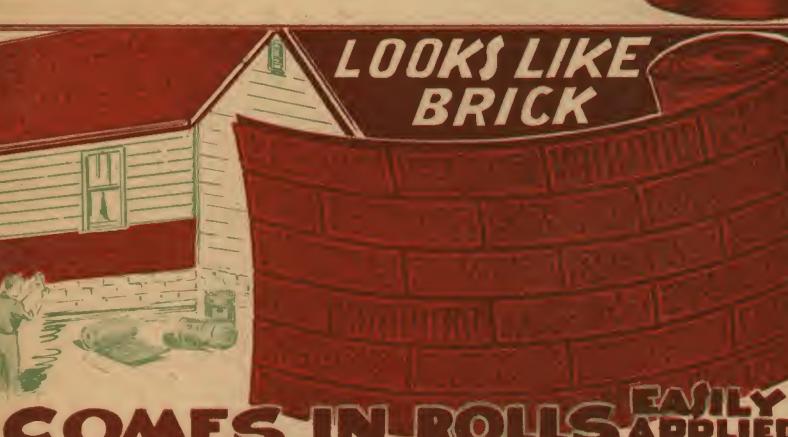
### RIDGE SHINGLES

1228—Individual Shingles for covering Hip or Ridge. Allow 12 shingles for each 5 feet. Colors, Red, Green, or Black. State which. Price per DOZEN..... **38c**

### VALLEY STRIPS

1229—Heavy slate coated Roofing in 18" width, needed for roof valleys. Lay two 18" strips bedded in asphalt putty. Colors, Red, Green, or Black. **8c**  
Price per running foot.....

## LOOKS LIKE BRICK



Here's a low cost Brick-like Siding that is as easy to apply as roll roofing. It improves both the appearance and comfort of old frame houses, garages and other buildings. Adds fire safety too.

## TWO POPULAR COLORS

Our Brick-like Siding in Rolls is made like heavy weight roofing, it's waterproof and coated with heavy asphalt compounds then surfaced with colored slate in raised brick pattern. Comes in rolls 18" wide containing enough to cover 50 sq. feet, lap allowed for. Weight per roll about 50 lbs. Nails included.

### PRICE PER SQUARE - TWO ROLLS

1280—Red Brick.

1281—Buff Brick

Price per SQUARE (two rolls) delivered in SOUTH ZONE .....

**5.20**

NORTH ZONE .....

**5.50**

WEST ZONE .....

**5.80**

# ASPHALT SHINGLES FOR YOUR ROOF

## COLOR with Lasting Protection

Home owners everywhere choose Asphalt Shingles for dependable long lasting roof protection, colorful appearance and fire safety. Here we offer two most popular styles, suitable for homes of every type at prices that mean a decided saving. We guarantee all our shingles to be the very best quality, full weight and measure.



### NU-KONYM SHINGLES POPULAR LOW COST LOCK-DOWNS

These are the popular, lock-down type Shingles especially designed for laying over old wood shingles. Just right for re-roofing jobs, but may be used on new roofs if underlaid with waterproof felt. These NU-KONYM SHINGLES are all first quality in material and workmanship, each shingle 16" x 18". Packed two bundles to the square, weight 125 lbs. We deliver orders of \$5 and over freight paid to your nearest station.

#### CHOICE OF THREE COLORS

1525—Green Blend. 1526—Red Blend. 1530—Blue Blend  
For other colors please write.

Price per SQUARE (2 bundles) to cover 100 SQ. FEET delivered in

CIRCLE ZONE	5.50
SOUTH ZONE	5.70
NORTH ZONE	6.40
WEST ZONE	7.25

### HEAVY THICK BUTTS THREE IN ONE

First choice for beauty and durability. These are the thick, heavy shingle largely used on countrywide housing projects, and by individual home builders for their assurance of many years of trouble free roof protection. Genuine THICK BUTT Asphalt Shingles, weighing 210 lbs. per square. They come in fast-laying three-in-one strips 36" x 12" laid 5" to weather. Three bundles cover 100 sq. ft. (one square). We ship only top quality shingles and pay all freight charges at the prices shown below.

#### THREE COLOR BLENDS

1523—Green Blend. 1524—Red Blend. 1520—Blue Blend

Our price per SQUARE (3 bundles) to cover one hundred sq. feet delivered in CIRCLE ZONE

SOUTH ZONE	9.20
NORTH ZONE	10.35
WEST ZONE	11.80

For other colors please write for prices.

#### STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS

With every order of Asphalt Shingles we send illustrated Step-by-Step instructions to help you do an expert job.

For nails and other sundries needed when buying shingles see page 59.



Note: Printed colors are not exact; send for samples cut from



#### BRICK LIKE INSULATED SIDING

These smart looking Brick-like Sidings are to be seen almost everywhere that new homes are being built. They are particularly useful in refinishing older buildings by applying directly over old wood siding or shingles. They add beauty, warmth and value to any building, save fuel, and reduce cost of upkeep.

#### THREE COLOR CHOICES

Insul Bric Siding now made in panels 14 1/2" wide (five bricks) and 64 1/2" long, about 5/8" thick, in a choice of three attractive colors. Applied with special nails; corners finished with matching corner pieces shown on this page.

Detailed instructions sent with each order.

#### 122—RED BLEND

#### 122W—RED BLEND

#### WHITE LINE

BLACK LINE

#### 123—TAPESTRY BUFF

#### 126—RUSSET BLEND

#### BLACK LINE

NEW SHADOW LINE SIDING

These latest Insul Bric Sidings are made in two colors with white mortar line, but with a black Shadow Line added, lending a more realistic brick like effect.

#### 121—Tapestry Buff

#### 1212—Russet Blend

#### Shadow Line.

Shadow Line.

Our price per SQUARE, two bundles, your choice of colors, delivered in CIRCLE ZONE

SOUTH ZONE	14.75
NORTH ZONE	15.25
WEST ZONE	16.25

#### 17.55

#### METAL CORNERS

124—Matching metal corner finish for Brick-Style or Shingle Siding in 42 inch lengths. Metal base and finish members. Price per length

#### NAILS

50100—Special rustproof treated aluminum nails used in applying Brick-like Siding. Size 1 1/2" 1/2 lb. needed per square. Price per lb.

#### CAULKING CEMENT

1294—Black Caulking Cement for use around doors and windows. Price per Gallon

#### 1.45

### NEW SHAKE PATTERN INSULATED SIDING

This attractive new design is made exactly like the regular Insulated Brick-like Siding but is finished with a 'Shake' pattern in a choice of two colors. It can be used alone for walls and gables or combined with Brick pattern siding as in picture above.

#### DOUBLE SHIPLAP JOINT

#### 12123—BIRCH GRAY.

12124—COVE GREEN.

Shake Pattern Insulated Siding is made in panels 14 1/2" x 64 1/2" with a double shiplap joint to give a deep shadow line, thickness 5/8 inch. Our price per SQUARE (100 sq. feet) delivered in CIRCLE ZONE

SOUTH ZONE	15.25
NORTH ZONE	16.25
WEST ZONE	17.55

#### SPECIAL CORNER FINISH

12125 For Shake Pattern Siding only. Lengths 13 1/2" Price per bundle of 18 pieces.

Half bundle.

Nails and Caulking cement see at right.

10.25

3.75